

附表 1 不同版本的中国高等植物受威胁物种名录中苦苣苔科植物<sup>\*1,2,3,4</sup>  
Appendix table 1 Gesneriaceae in different versions of the list of threatened species of higher plants in China<sup>\*1,2,3,4</sup>

属 Genus	中国物种红色名录 (第 1 卷) (2004) China species red list (Vol. 1) (2004)		中国生物多样性红色 名录-高等植物卷 (2013) The assessment report of the red list of China biodiversity (Vol. Higher plants) (2013)		中国高等植物 受威胁物种名录 (2017) Threatened species list of China's higher plants (2017)		中国种子植物多样性 名录与保护利用(2020) Seed plants of China; Checklist, uses and conservation status (2020)		涉濒危物种 再评估 Reassessments of endangered species	濒危情况变更原因 Changed reasons of endangered status
	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment		
芒毛苣苔属 <i>Aeschynanthus</i> Jack	—	—	—	—	—	—	轮叶芒毛苣苔 <i>Aeschynanthus andersonii</i> C.B. Clarke	NT	NT	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	披针芒毛苣苔 <i>Aeschynanthus lancilimbus</i> W.T.Wang	NT D	NT D	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	伞花芒毛苣苔 <i>Aeschynanthus macranthus</i> (Merr.) Pellegr.	NT	NT	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	贝叶芒毛苣苔 <i>Aeschynanthus monetaria</i> Dunn	VU D1	VU D1	—
	—	—	扁柄芒毛苣苔 <i>Aeschynanthus planipetiolatu</i> H.W.Li	VU	扁柄芒毛苣苔 <i>Aeschynanthus planipetiolatu</i> H.W.Li	VU D2	扁柄芒毛苣苔 <i>Aeschynanthus planipetiolatu</i> H.W.Li	VU D2	VU D2	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	药用芒毛苣苔 <i>Aeschynanthus poilanei</i> Pellegr.	NT	NT	—
异唇苣苔属 <i>Allocheilos</i> W.T.Wang	异唇苣苔 <i>Allocheilos cortusiflorum</i> W.T.Wang	EN B2ab(ii,v)	异唇苣苔 <i>Allocheilos cortusiflorum</i> W.T.Wang	EN	异唇苣苔 <i>Allocheilos cortusiflorum</i> W.T.Wang	EN A2c	异唇苣苔 <i>Allocheilos cortusiflorum</i> W.T.Wang	EN A2c	EN	—
	—	—	广西异唇苣苔 <i>Allocheilos guangxiensis</i> H.Q.Wen, Y.G.Wei & S.H.Zhong	VU	广西异唇苣苔 <i>Allocheilos guangxiensis</i> H.Q.Wen, Y.G.Wei & S.H.Zhong	VU A2c; D1	广西异唇苣苔 <i>Allocheilos guangxiensis</i> H.Q.Wen, Y.G.Wei & S.H.Zhong	VU A2c; D1	VU	已知 2 个种群, 种群 数量较大 Known two popula- tions; large popula- tions

续附表 1

属 Genus	中国物种红色名录 (第 1 卷) (2004) China species red list (Vol. 1) (2004)		中国生物多样性红色 名录-高等植物卷 (2013) The assessment report of the red list of China biodiversity (Vol. Higher plants) (2013)		中国高等植物 受威胁物种名录 (2017) Hreatened species list of China's higher plants (2017)		中国种子植物多样性 名录与保护利用(2020) Seed plants of China; Checklist, uses and conservation status (2020)		涉濒危物种 再评估 Reassessments of endangered species	濒危情况变更原因 Changed reasons of endangered status
	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment		
异片苣苔属 <i>Allostigma</i> W.T.Wang	—	—	异片苣苔 <i>Allostigma guangxiense</i> W.T.Wang	VU	—	—	异片苣苔 <i>Allostigma guangxiense</i> W.T.Wang	VU A2c; B1ab (I, iii,v)	VU	
短筒苣苔属 <i>Boeica</i> C.B.Clarke	—	—	紫花短筒苣苔 <i>Boeica guileana</i> Burt# 修订为短筒马铃苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis</i> <i>guileana</i> (B.L.Burt) Li H.Yang & F.Wen	NT	—	—	紫花短筒苣苔 <i>Boeica guileana</i> Burt#@	NT B1ab (i, iii, v); D	LC	香港已知种群数量 大;深圳已知 3 个种 群且位于不同级别 保护区/小区内 Large known popula- tion in Hong Kong; three known popula- tions in Shenzhen, and located in differ- ent protected re- serves & communi- ties
	翼柱苣苔 <i>Boeicopsis yunnanensis</i> # 修订为翼柱短筒苣 苔 Revised as <i>Boeica</i> <i>yunnanensis</i>	CR B1ab(ii)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
横蒴苣苔属 <i>Beccarinda</i> Kuntze	—	—	红毛横蒴苣苔 <i>Beccarinda erythro-</i> <i>tricha</i> W.T.Wang	NT	—	—	红毛横蒴苣苔 <i>Beccarinda erythro-</i> <i>tricha</i> W.T.Wang	NT D	NT	—
	—	—	小横蒴苣苔 <i>Beccarinda minima</i> K.Y.Pan	VU	小横蒴苣苔 <i>Beccarinda minima</i> K.Y.Pan	VU A2e+3c	小横蒴苣苔 <i>Beccarinda minima</i> K.Y.Pan	VU A2e+3c	VU	—
	—	—	少毛横蒴苣苔 <i>Beccarinda paucise-</i> <i>tulosa</i> C.Y.Wu ex H.W.Li	VU	少毛横蒴苣苔 <i>Beccarinda paucise-</i> <i>tulosa</i> C.Y.Wu ex H. W.Li	VU D2	少毛横蒴苣苔 <i>Beccarinda paucise-</i> <i>tulosa</i> C.Y.Wu ex H. W.Li	VU D2	VU	—
四数苣苔属 <i>Bournea</i> Oliv.#	四数苣苔 <i>Bournea sinensis</i> Oliv.# 曾用名 Synonyms <i>Oreocharis sinensis</i> (Oliv.) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	EN B2ab(ii,iii)	四数苣苔 <i>Bournea sinensis</i> Oliv.@	NT	—	—	四数苣苔 <i>Oreocharis sinensis</i> # 2020 年恢复原属级 地位 Recovered <i>Bournea</i> in 2020, <i>Bournea</i> <i>sinensis</i> Oliv.	NT A2c; B1ab (ii, v)	LC	已知种群和数量较 大,且均在保护区内 Large known popula- tion; all in the re- serve

续附表 1

属 Genus	中国物种红色名录 (第 1 卷) (2004) China species red list (Vol. 1) (2004)		中国生物多样性红色 名录-高等植物卷 (2013) The assessment report of the red list of China biodiversity (Vol. Higher plants) (2013)		中国高等植物 受威胁物种名录 (2017) Hreatened species list of China's higher plants (2017)		中国种子植物多样性 名录与保护利用(2020) Seed plants of China; Checklist, uses and conservation status (2020)		涉濒物种 再评估 Reassessments of endangered species	濒危情况变更原因 Changed reasons of endangered status
	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment		
扁蒴苣苔属 <i>Cathayanthe</i>	扁蒴苣苔 <i>Cathayanthe biflora</i> Chun	EN B1ac (ii, iii) + 2ac (ii, iii)	扁蒴苣苔 <i>Cathayanthe biflora</i> Chun	EN	扁蒴苣苔 <i>Cathayanthe biflora</i> Chun	EN A2c; C1	扁蒴苣苔 <i>Cathayanthe biflora</i> Chun	EN A2c; C1	EN	—
浆果苣苔属 <i>Cyrtandra</i> J.R.Forst. & G.Forst.	—	—	—	—	—	—	浆果苣苔 <i>Cyrtandra umbellifera</i> Merr.	VU D1+2	VU	—
长蒴苣苔属 <i>Didymocarpus</i> Wall.	—	—	腺萼长蒴苣苔 <i>Didymocarpus adenocalyx</i> W.T.Wang	NT	—	—	腺萼长蒴苣苔 <i>Didymocarpus adenocalyx</i> W.T.Wang	NT B1ab (i, iii, v)	DD	多年未有采集记录 及影像记录, 生存现状 不清 No collected specimen and image records for many years
—	—	—	雷波长蒴苣苔 <i>Didymocarpus leiboensis</i> Z. P. Soong & W. T. Wang	VU	雷波长蒴苣苔 <i>Didymocarpus lei-</i> <i>boensis</i> Z. P. Soong & W.T.Wang	VU A2c	雷波长蒴苣苔 <i>Didymocarpus lei-</i> <i>boensis</i> Z. P. Soong & W.T.Wang	VU A2e	VU	—
—	—	—	迭裂长蒴苣苔 <i>Didymocarpus salviiflorus</i> Chun	NT	—	—	迭裂长蒴苣苔 <i>Didymocarpus salviiflorus</i> Chun	NT A3; C2b	NT	—
—	—	—	细果长蒴苣苔 <i>Didymocarpus stenocarpus</i> W.T.Wang	NT	—	—	细果长蒴苣苔 <i>Didymocarpus stenocarpus</i> W.T.Wang	NT B1ab (i, iii)	NT	—
—	—	—	镇康长蒴苣苔 <i>Didymocarpus zhenkangensis</i> W.T.Wang	VU	镇康长蒴苣苔 <i>Didymocarpus zhen-</i> <i>kangensis</i> W.T.Wang	VU A2c	镇康长蒴苣苔 <i>Didymocarpus zhen-</i> <i>kangensis</i> W.T.Wang	VU A2e	VU	—
圆唇苣苔属 <i>Gyrocheilos</i> W.T.Wang	—	—	圆唇苣苔 <i>Gyrocheilos chorisepalum</i> W.T.Wang var. <i>chorisepalum</i>	NT	—	—	圆唇苣苔 <i>Gyrocheilos chorisepalum</i> W.T.Wang var. <i>chorisepalum</i>	NT B1ab (i, iii, v)	LC	模式产地在国家级 风景区和保护区内, 种群数量极大 Type locality in national scenic spot and reserve, large population
—	—	—	毛萼圆唇苣苔 <i>Gyrocheilos lasiocalyx</i> W.T.Wang	NT	—	—	毛萼圆唇苣苔 <i>Gyrocheilos lasiocalyx</i> W.T.Wang	VU B1ab (i, iii, v)	VU	—

续附表 1

属 Genus	中国物种红色名录 (第 1 卷) (2004) China species red list (Vol. 1) (2004)		中国生物多样性红色 名录-高等植物卷 (2013) The assessment report of the red list of China biodiversity (Vol. Higher plants) (2013)		中国高等植物 受威胁物种名录 (2017) Threatened species list of China's higher plants (2017)		中国种子植物多样性 名录与保护利用(2020) Seed plants of China: Checklist, uses and conservation status (2020)		涉濒物种 再评估 Reassessments of endangered species	濒危情况变更原因 Changed reasons of endangered status
	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment		
圆果苣苔属 <i>Gyogyne</i> W.T.Wang	圆果苣苔 <i>Gyogyne subaequifolia</i> W.T.Wang	CR A1c	圆果苣苔 <i>Gyogyne subaequifolia</i> W.T.Wang	EX	—	—	圆果苣苔 <i>Gyogyne subaequifolia</i> W.T.Wang	EX	EX	—
汉克苣苔属 <i>Henckelia</i> Spreng#			腺萼唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita adenocalyx</i> Chatterjee# 修订为腺萼汉克苣苔 Revised as <i>Henckelia adenocalyx</i> (Chatterjee) D.J.Middleton & Mich.Möller	NT	—	—	—	—	—	—
	簇花唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita fasciculiflora</i> W.T.Wang# 修订为簇花汉克苣苔 Revised as <i>Henckelia fasciculiflora</i> (W.T.Wang) D.J.Middleton & Mich.Möller	EN B2ac( ii, v)	簇花唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita fasciculiflora</i> W.T.Wang@	VU	簇花唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita fasciculiflora</i> W.T.Wang@	VU A2c; B2ac( ii, v)	簇花汉克苣苔 <i>Henckelia fasciculiflora</i> ( W. T. Wang ) D.J.Middleton & Mich.Möller!	VU A2c; B2ac( ii, v)	VU	—
	—	—	滇川唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita forrestii</i> J. Anthony# 修订为滇川汉克苣苔 Revised as <i>Henckelia forrestii</i> (J. Anthony) D.J.Middleton & Mich.Möller	VU	滇川唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita forrestii</i> J. Anthony@	VU A2c; D1	滇川汉克苣苔 <i>Henckelia forrestii</i> (J. Anthony) D.J.Middleton & Mich.Möller!	VU A2c; D1	VU	—
	密序苣苔 <i>Hemiboeopsis longisepala</i> (H.W.Li) W.T.Wang# 修订为密序苣苔 Revised as <i>Henckelia longisepala</i> (H.W.Li) D.J.Middleton & Mich.Möller	EN B2ab( ii, v)	密序苣苔 <i>Hemiboeopsis longisepala</i> (H. W. Li) W.T.Wang #	EN	密序苣苔 <i>Hemiboeopsis longisepala</i> (H. W. Li) W.T.Wang @	EN B2ab( ii, v)	密序苣苔 <i>Henckelia longisepala</i> (H.W.Li) D.J.Middleton & Mich.Möller!	EN B2ab( ii, v)	EN	—

续附表 1

属 Genus	中国物种红色名录 (第 1 卷) (2004) China species red list (Vol. 1) (2004)		中国生物多样性红色 名录-高等植物卷 (2013) The assessment report of the red list of China biodiversity (Vol. Higher plants) (2013)		中国高等植物 受威胁物种名录 (2017) Threatened species list of China's higher plants (2017)		中国种子植物多样性 名录与保护利用(2020) Seed plants of China: Checklist, uses and conservation status (2020)		涉濒危物种 再评估 Reassessments of endangered species	濒危情况变更原因 Changed reasons of endangered status
	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment		
—	—	—	单花唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita monantha</i> W.T.Wang# 修订为单花汉克苣苔 Revised as <i>Henckelia monantha</i> (W. T. Wang) D. J. Middleton & Mich. Möller	VU	单花唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita monantha</i> W.T.Wang @	VU B1a(i,iii,v)	单花汉克苣苔 <i>Henckelia monantha</i> (W. T. Wang) D. J. Middleton & Mich. Möller!	VU B1a (i, iii, v)	LC	已知种群数量较大 Large known popula- tions
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	普洱汉克苣苔 <i>Henckelia puerensis</i> (Y.Y.Qian) D.J.Middleton & Mich.Möller	NT D	EN	已知仅 2 个分布 点, 每个分布点种 群数量均较少 Only two known dis- tributed localities, small populations
—	—	—	密花唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita pycnantha</i> W.T.Wang# 修订为密花汉克苣苔 Revised as <i>Henckelia pycnantha</i> (W. T. Wang) D. J. Middleton & Mich. Möller	VU	密花唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita pycnantha</i> W.T.Wang @	VU A2e+3c	密花汉克苣苔 <i>Henckelia pycnantha</i> (W. T. Wang) D. J. Middleton & Mich. Möller!	VU A2c + 3c	VU	—
半蒴苣苔属 <i>Hemiboea</i> C.B.Clarke	—	—	—	—	—	—	披针叶半蒴苣苔 <i>Hemiboea angustifolia</i> F.Wen & Y.G.Wei	CR B1ab (i, ii, v)	CR	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	齿叶半蒴苣苔 <i>Hemiboea fangü</i> Chun ex Z.Yu Li	NT B1a (i, iii, v)	NT	—
—	—	—	合萼半蒴苣苔 <i>Hemiboea gamosepa-</i> <i>la</i> Z.Yu Li	NT	—	—	合萼半蒴苣苔 <i>Hemiboea gamosepa-</i> <i>la</i> Z.Yu Li	NT B1ab (i, ii, iii, v)	NT	—
—	—	—	腺萼半蒴苣苔 <i>Hemiboea glandulosa</i> Z. Yu Li	NT	—	—	腺萼半蒴苣苔 <i>Hemiboea glandulosa</i> Z. Yu Li	NT D	NT	—

续附表 1

属 Genus	中国物种红色名录 (第 1 卷) (2004) China species red list (Vol. 1) (2004)		中国生物多样性红色 名录-高等植物卷 (2013) The assessment report of the red list of China biodiversity (Vol. Higher plants) (2013)		中国高等植物 受威胁物种名录 (2017) Threatened species list of China's higher plants (2017)		中国种子植物多样性 名录与保护利用(2020) Seed plants of China; Checklist, uses and conservation status (2020)		涉濒物种 再评估 Reassessments of endangered species	濒危情况变更原因 Changed reasons of endangered status
	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment		
—	—	全叶半蒴苣苔 <i>Hemiboea integra</i> C.Y.Wu ex H.W.Li	VU	全叶半蒴苣苔 <i>Hemiboea integra</i> C.Y.Wu ex H.W.Li	VU B1ab (i, ii, iii, v); D1	全叶半蒴苣苔 <i>Hemiboea integra</i> C.Y.Wu ex H.W.Li	VU B1ab (i, ii, iii, v); D1	NT	—	
—	—	弄岗半蒴苣苔 <i>Hemiboea longgan- gensis</i> Z. Yu Li	VU	弄岗半蒴苣苔 <i>Hemiboea longgan- gensis</i> Z. Yu Li	VU A2c	弄岗半蒴苣苔 <i>Hemiboea longgan- gensis</i> Z. Yu Li	VU A2c	NT	保护区内; 种群数 量较大 In natural reserve; large populations	
—	—	长粤半蒴苣苔 <i>Hemiboea longisepa- la</i> Z. Yu Li	VU	长粤半蒴苣苔 <i>Hemiboea longisepala</i> Z. Yu Li	VU A2c	—	—	—	—	
龙州半蒴苣苔 <i>Hemiboea lung- zhouensis</i> W.T.Wang ex Z. Yu Li	CR B1ab( i , ii , v )	龙州半蒴苣苔 <i>Hemiboea lung- zhouensis</i> W.T.Wang ex Z. Yu Li	NT	—	—	龙州半蒴苣苔 <i>Hemiboea lung- zhouensis</i> W.T.Wang ex Z. Yu Li	VU C1+2b	LC	保护区内及保护区 外均见分布; 种群 量大 Distributed both in- side and outside re- serve; large popula- tion	
单座苣苔 <i>Metabriggsia ovalifo- lia</i> W.T.Wang# 修订为单座苣苔 Revised as <i>Hemiboea</i> <i>ovalifolia</i> (W.T.Wang) A.Weber & Mich.Müller	CR B1ab( i , ii , v )	单座苣苔 <i>Metabriggsia ovalifo- lia</i> W.T.Wang@	NT	—	—	单座苣苔 <i>Hemiboea ovalifolia</i> (W.T.Wang) A.Weber & Mich.Müller!	VU B2ab (ii, v)	LC	广西贵州均见多处 分布, 已知分布点 超过 10 个; 种群数 量极大 Many localities in Guangxi and Guizhou; more than 10 known distributed places; very large populations	
—	—	小花半蒴苣苔 <i>Hemiboea parviflora</i> Z. Yu Li	NT	—	—	小花半蒴苣苔 <i>Hemiboea parviflora</i> Z. Yu Li	VU B1ab (i, ii, v)	VU	—	
—	—	屏边半蒴苣苔 <i>Hemiboea pingbianensis</i> Z. Yu Li	VU	屏边半蒴苣苔 <i>Hemiboea pingbi- anensis</i> Z. Yu Li	VU D1	屏边半蒴苣苔 <i>Hemiboea pingbianensis</i> Z. Yu Li	VU D1	VU	—	

续附表 1

属 Genus	中国物种红色名录 (第 1 卷) (2004) China species red list (Vol. 1) (2004)		中国生物多样性红色 名录-高等植物卷 (2013) The assessment report of the red list of China biodiversity (Vol. Higher plants) (2013)		中国高等植物 受威胁物种名录 (2017) Threatened species list of China's higher plants (2017)		中国种子植物多样性 名录与保护利用(2020) Seed plants of China; Checklist, uses and conservation status (2020)		涉濒危物种 再评估 Reassessments of endangered species	濒危情况变更原因 Changed reasons of endangered status
	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment		
	—	—	红苞半蒴苣苔 <i>Hemiboea rubri- bracteata</i> Z. Yu Li & Yan Liu	NT	—	—	红苞半蒴苣苔 <i>Hemiboea rubri- bracteata</i> Z. Yu Li & Yan Liu	NT B1ab (i, iii, v)	LC	已知 6 个种群, 景 区内和景区外均见 分布; 越南有大面 积分布 Sixknown populations; distributed both inside and outside the scenic spots, distributed in Vietnam
	—	—	江西半蒴苣苔 <i>Hemiboea subacaulis</i> var. <i>jiangxiensis</i> Z. Yu Li	NT	—	—	江西半蒴苣苔 <i>Hemiboea subacaulis</i> var. <i>jiangxiensis</i> Z. Yu Li	NT B1ab (i, ii, iii, v)	NT	—
斜柱苣苔属 <i>Loxostigma</i> C.B.Clarke	—	—	短柄斜柱苣苔 <i>Loxostigma brevipe- tolum</i> W.T.Wang & K.P.Pan	NT	—	—	短柄斜柱苣苔 <i>Loxostigma brevipe- tolum</i> W.T.Wang & K.P.Pan	NT B1ab (i, ii, v)	NT	—
	—	—	澜沧斜柱苣苔 <i>Loxostigma mekongense</i> (Franch.) B.L.Burt	VU	澜沧斜柱苣苔 <i>Loxostigma mekongense</i> (Franch.) B.L.Burt	VU A2c; D1	澜沧斜柱苣苔 <i>Loxostigma mekon- gense</i> (Franch.) B.L.Burt	VU A2c; D1	VU	—
	—	—	蕉林斜柱苣苔 <i>Loxostigma museto- rum</i> H.W.Li	VU	蕉林斜柱苣苔 <i>Loxostigma museto- rum</i> H.W.Li	VU A2c	蕉林斜柱苣苔 <i>Loxostigma museto- rum</i> H.W.Li	VU A2c	DD	已知仅一份标本 (模式); 其余无任 何采集记录与影像 资料 Only one known type specimen, no collec- tion records and im- age data for the rest
吊石苣苔属 <i>Lysionotus</i> D.Don	—	—	—	—	—	—	龙胜吊石苣苔 <i>Lysionotus heterophyllus</i> var. <i>lasianthus</i> W.T.Wang	NT B2ab (i)	NT	—
	—	—	毛叶吊石苣苔 <i>Lysionotus heterophyllus</i> var. <i>mollis</i> W.T.Wang	NT	—	—	毛叶吊石苣苔 <i>Lysionotus heterophyllus</i> var. <i>mollis</i> W.T.Wang	NT B2ab (i, iii, v)	NT	—

续附表 1

属 Genus	中国物种红色名录 (第 1 卷) (2004) China species red list (Vol. 1) (2004)		中国生物多样性红色 名录-高等植物卷 (2013) The assessment report of the red list of China biodiversity (Vol. Higher plants) (2013)		中国高等植物 受威胁物种名录 (2017) Threatened species list of China's higher plants (2017)		中国种子植物多样性 名录与保护利用(2020) Seed plants of China: Checklist, uses and conservation status (2020)		涉濒物种 再评估 Reassessments of endangered species	濒危情况变更原因 Changed reasons of endangered status
	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment		
—	—	圆苞吊石苣苔 <i>Lysionotus involucrat-</i> <i>us</i> Franch.	NT	—	—	圆苞吊石苣苔 <i>Lysionotus involucra-</i> <i>tus</i> Franch.	NT D1	NT	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	广西吊石苣苔 <i>Lysionotus kwang-</i> <i>siensis</i> W.T.Wang	VU B1ab (ii, iii)	VU	—	
—	—	狭萼吊石苣苔 <i>Lysionotus levipes</i> (C. B. Clarke) B. L. Burt	NT	—	—	狭萼吊石苣苔 <i>Lysionotus levipes</i> (C. B. Clarke) B. L. Burt	NT B1ab (i, ii, v); D	NT	—	
—	—	小叶吊石苣苔 <i>Lysionotus micro-</i> <i>phyllus</i> W.T.Wang	NT	—	—	小叶吊石苣苔 <i>Lysionotus micro-</i> <i>phyllus</i> W.T.Wang	NT A3; C2b	NT	—	
长梗吊石苣苔 <i>Lysionotus longipe-</i> <i>dunculatus</i> (W.T.Wang) W.T.Wang	CR B1ac( i , ii , v )	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	兰屿吊石苣苔 <i>Lysionotus pauciflo-</i> <i>rus</i> var. <i>ikedae</i> ( Ha- <i>tus. )</i> W.T.Wang	EN D	EN	—	
—	—	短柄吊石苣苔 <i>Lysionotus sessilifolius</i> Hand.-Mazz.	NT	—	—	短柄吊石苣苔 <i>Lysionotus sessilifolius</i> Hand.-Mazz.	NT B1ab (i, ii, v)	NT	—	
黄花吊石苣苔 <i>Lysionotus sulphureus</i> Hand.-Mazz.	VU B2ab( i )	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	保山吊石苣苔 <i>Lysionotus sulphureoides</i> H.W.Li & Y.X.Lu	NT	—	—	保山吊石苣苔 <i>Lysionotus sulphureoides</i> H.W.Li & Y.X.Lu	NT B1ab (i, ii, v); D	NT	—	



续附表 1

属 Genus	中国物种红色名录 (第 1 卷) (2004) China species red list (Vol. 1) (2004)		中国生物多样性红色 名录-高等植物卷 (2013) The assessment report of the red list of China biodiversity (Vol. Higher plants) (2013)		中国高等植物 受威胁物种名录 (2017) Hreatened species list of China's higher plants (2017)		中国种子植物多样性 名录与保护利用(2020) Seed plants of China; Checklist, uses and conservation status (2020)		涉濒危物种 再评估 Reassessments of endangered species	濒危情况变更原因 Changed reasons of endangered status
	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment		
马铃苣苔属 <i>Oreocharis</i> Benth.	—	—	小花后蕊苣苔 <i>Opihandra acaulis</i> (Merr.) Burt.# 修订为小花后蕊苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis</i> <i>acaulis</i> (Merr.) Mich.Müller & A.Weber	NT	—	—	小花后蕊苣苔 <i>Oreocharis acaulis</i> (Merr.) Mich.Müller & A.Weber!	NT B1ab (ii, iii, v)	NT	—
	—	—	尖瓣粗筒苣苔 <i>Briggsia acutiloba</i> K.Y.Pan# 修订为尖瓣粗筒苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis</i> <i>acutiloba</i> (K.Y.Pan) Mich. Müller & W.H.Chen	NT	—	—	尖瓣粗筒苣苔 <i>Oreocharis acutiloba</i> (K.Y.Pan) Mich. Müller & W.H.Chen #	NT B2ab (i, iii, v)	EN	已知仅 2 个分布点 且分布点数量均较 少 Only two known distributed localities; small number of populations
	—	—	卵心叶马铃苣苔 <i>Oreocharis aurea</i> Dunn var. <i>cordatoonata</i> (C. Y. Wu ex H. W. Li) K. Y. Pan, A.L.Weitzman & L.E.Skog	VU	卵心叶马铃苣苔 <i>Oreocharis aurea</i> Dunn var. <i>cordatoonata</i> (C. Y. Wu ex H. W. Li) K. Y. Pan, A. L. Weitzman & L. E. Skog	VU A2c; D1	卵心叶马铃苣苔 <i>Oreocharis aurea</i> Dunn var. <i>cordatoonata</i> (C. Y. Wu ex H. W. Li) K. Y. Pan, A. L. Weitzman & L. E. Skog	VU A2c; D1	DD	仅见等模式标本 (1947), 之后的标 本鉴定错误; 无任 何标本和影像资料 Only isotype (1947), mistakenly identified for specimens; no specimen and photos
	—	—	景东短檐苣苔 <i>Tremacron begoniifolia</i> H.W.Li# 修订为景东短檐苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis</i> <i>begoniifolia</i> (H.W.Li) Mich.Müller & A.Weber	VU	景东短檐苣苔 <i>Tremacron begoniifolia</i> H.W.Li@	VU A2c	景东短檐苣苔 <i>Oreocharis begoniifolia</i> (H.W.Li) Mich. Müller & A.Weber!	VU A2c	LC	已知分布点多个, 种群数量大; 无明 显致濒因子 Many known distributed localities, large population; no significant endangered factor
	—	—	黄花粗筒苣苔 <i>Briggsia aurantiaca</i> Burt.# 修订为黄花粗筒苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis</i> <i>billburtii</i> Mich.Müller & W.H.Chen	NT	—	—	黄花粗筒苣苔 <i>Oreocharis billburtii</i> Mich.Müller & W.H. Chen!	NT D1	NT	—

续附表 1

属 Genus	中国物种红色名录 (第 1 卷) (2004) China species red list (Vol. 1) (2004)		中国生物多样性红色 名录-高等植物卷 (2013) The assessment report of the red list of China biodiversity (Vol. Higher plants) (2013)		中国高等植物 受威胁物种名录 (2017) Threatened species list of China's higher plants (2017)		中国种子植物多样性 名录与保护利用(2020) Seed plants of China: Checklist, uses and conservation status (2020)		涉濒物种 再评估 Reassessments of endangered species	濒危情况变更原因 Changed reasons of endangered status
	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment		
—	—	龙南后蕊苣苔 <i>Opihandra burtii</i> W.T.Wang 修订为龙南后蕊苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreo-</i> <i>charis burtii</i> (W.T. Wang) Mich. Möller & A.Weber	NT	—	—	龙南后蕊苣苔 <i>Oreocharis burtii</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich. Möller & A.Weber!	NT B1ab (i, ii, v); D	NT	—	
—	—	贵州马铃苣苔 <i>Oreocharis cavaleriei</i> Lévl.	VU	贵州马铃苣苔 <i>Oreocharis cavaleriei</i> Lévl.	VU A2c; D1	贵州马铃苣苔 <i>Oreocharis cavaleriei</i> Lévl.	VU A2c; D1	DD	目前仅有模式标本 (1907); 无任何采 集记录和影像资料 Only type (1907); no collection records and image data	
—	—	灰叶后蕊苣苔 <i>Opihandra cinerea</i> W.T.Wang# 修订为灰叶后蕊苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreo-</i> <i>charis cinerea</i> (W.T. Wang) Mich. Möller & A.Weber	EN	灰叶后蕊苣苔 <i>Opihandra cinerea</i> W.T.Wang@	EN B1ab (i, ii, iii, v); D	灰叶后蕊苣苔 <i>Oreocharis cinerea</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich. Möller & A.Weber!	EN B1ab (i, ii, iii, v); D	EN	—	
瑶山苣苔 <i>Dayaoshania cotinifolia</i> W.T.Wang# 修订为瑶山苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreo-</i> <i>charis cotinifolia</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich. Möller & A.Weber	CR B1ac (i, ii, v)	瑶山苣苔 <i>Dayaoshania cotini-</i> <i>folia</i> W.T.Wang@	CR	瑶山苣苔 <i>Dayaoshania cotini-</i> <i>folia</i> W.T.Wang@	CR A2c	瑶山苣苔 <i>Oreocharis cotinifolia</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich. Möller & A.Weber!	EN B1ab (i, iii, iv); D2	EN	—	
—	—	圆齿金盏苣苔 <i>Isometrum crenatum</i> K.Y.Pan# 修订为圆齿金盏苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreo-</i> <i>charis crenata</i> (K.Y. Pan) Mich. Möller & A.Weber	EN	圆齿金盏苣苔 <i>Isometrum crenatum</i> K.Y.Pan@	EN D	圆齿金盏苣苔 <i>Oreocharis crenata</i> (K.Y.Pan) Mich. Möller & A.Weber!	EN D	EN	—	

续附表 1

属 Genus	中国物种红色名录 (第 1 卷) (2004) China species red list (Vol. 1) (2004)		中国生物多样性红色 名录-高等植物卷 (2013) The assessment report of the red list of China biodiversity (Vol. Higher plants) (2013)		中国高等植物 受威胁物种名录 (2017) Hreatened species list of China's higher plants (2017)		中国种子植物多样性 名录与保护利用(2020) Seed plants of China; Checklist, uses and conservation status (2020)		涉濒物种 再评估 Reassessments of endangered species	濒危情况变更原因 Changed reasons of endangered status
	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment		
	—	—	毛花马铃苣苔 <i>Oreocharis dasyantha</i> Chun	NT	—	—	毛花马铃苣苔 <i>Oreocharis dasyantha</i> Chun	NT B1ab (i, ii); D1	NT	—
	洱源马铃苣苔 <i>Oreocharis delavayi</i> Franch.	VU D2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	鼎湖后蕊苣苔 <i>Opithandra dinghushanensis</i> W.T.Wang# 修订为鼎湖后蕊苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis dinghushanensis</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich. Müller & A.Weber	NT	—	—	鼎湖后蕊苣苔 <i>Oreocharis dinghushanensis</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich. Müller & A.Weber!	NT B1ab (i, ii, v)	NT	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	紫花粗筒苣苔 <i>Oreocharis elegantissima</i> (H. Lévl. & Vaniot) Mich.Müller & W.H.Chen	NT D1	VU	目前已知仅 2 个居 群; 易受人为干扰 Only two known populations; vulnerable to factitious interference
	辐花苣苔 <i>Thamnocharis esquirolii</i> (Léveillé) W.T.Wang# 修订为辐花苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis esquirolii</i> Léveillé	EN Bab( ii, v)	辐花苣苔 <i>Thamnocharis esquirolii</i> (Léveillé) W.T. Wang@	VU	辐花苣苔 <i>Thamnocharis esquirolii</i> (Léveillé) W. T. Wang@	VU D1+2	辐花苣苔 <i>Oreocharis esquirolii</i> Léveillé!	EN A2a; C1	EN	—
	—	—	多裂金盞苣苔 <i>Isometrum eximium</i> Chun ex K.Y. an# 修订为多裂金盞苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis eximia</i> (Chun ex K.Y.Pan) Mich. Müller & A.Weber	VU	多裂金盞苣苔 <i>Isometrum eximium</i> Chun ex K.Y.Pan@	VU A2c	多裂金盞苣苔 <i>Oreocharis eximia</i> (Chun ex K.Y.Pan) Mich.Müller & A.Weber!	VU A2c	VU	—

续附表 1

属 Genus	中国物种红色名录 (第 1 卷) (2004) China species red list (Vol. 1) (2004)		中国生物多样性红色 名录-高等植物卷 (2013) The assessment report of the red list of China biodiversity (Vol. Higher plants) (2013)		中国高等植物 受威胁物种名录 (2017) Threatened species list of China's higher plants (2017)		中国种子植物多样性 名录与保护利用(2020) Seed plants of China; Checklist, uses and conservation status (2020)		涉濒物种 再评估 Reassessments of endangered species	濒危情况变更原因 Changed reasons of endangered status
	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment		
—	—	—	扇叶直瓣苣苔 <i>Ancylostemon flabel- latus</i> C.Y.Wu ex H.W.Li# 修订为扇叶直瓣苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreo- charis flabellate</i> (C. Y.Wu ex H.W.Li) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	NT	—	—	扇叶直瓣苣苔 <i>Oreocharis flabellate</i> (C.Y.Wu ex H.W. Li) Mich. Möller & A.Weber	NT A2c; B1ab (i, iii, v)	VU	已知种群仅 2 个; 个体数量较少 Only two known populations; fewer individuals
—	黄花马铃苣苔 <i>Oreocharis flavida</i> Merr.	VU A2c	黄花马铃苣苔 <i>Oreocharis flavida</i> Merr.	NT	—	—	黄花马铃苣苔 <i>Oreocharis flavida</i> Merr.	NT B2ab (i, ii, v)	LC	已知分布点超过 5 个,且种群数量大 More than five known populations; large populations
—	—	—	黄花直瓣苣苔 <i>Ancylostemon ga- mosepalus</i> K.Y.Pan# 修订为黄花直瓣苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreochar- is gamosepala</i> (K.Y. Pan) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	VU	黄花直瓣苣苔 <i>An- cylostemon gamose- palus</i> K.Y.Pan@	VU D1	黄花直瓣苣苔 <i>Oreocharis gamose- pala</i> (K.Y. Pan) Mich. Möller & A.Weber!	VU D1	VU	—
—	—	—	短檐金盏苣苔 <i>Isometrum glandulosum</i> (Batalin) Craib# 修订为短檐金盏苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis glandulosa</i> (Batal- in) Mich. Möller & A.Weber	NT	—	—	短檐金盏苣苔 <i>Oreocharis glandulo- sa</i> (Batalin) Mich. Möller & A.Weber!	NT B1ab (i, ii, v)	NT	—
—	—	—	河口直瓣苣苔 <i>Ancylostemon hek- ouensis</i> Y.M.Shui & W.H.Chen# 修订为河口直瓣苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis hekouensis</i> (Y.M.Shui & W.H. Chen) Mich. Möller & A.Weber	NT	—	—	河口直瓣苣苔 <i>Oreocharis hekouen- sis</i> (Y.M.Shui & W.H. Chen) Mich. Möller & A.Weber!	NT B1ab (i, iii, v)	VU	目前已知 2 个种 群;种群个体数量 不足 1 000 Two known populations; less than 1 000 indi- viduals

续附表 1

属 Genus	中国物种红色名录 (第 1 卷) (2004) China species red list (Vol. 1) (2004)		中国生物多样性红色 名录-高等植物卷 (2013) The assessment report of the red list of China biodiversity (Vol. Higher plants) (2013)		中国高等植物 受威胁物种名录 (2017) Threatened species list of China's higher plants (2017)		中国种子植物多样性 名录与保护利用(2020) Seed plants of China: Checklist, uses and conservation status (2020)		涉濒物种 再评估 Reassessments of endangered species	濒危情况变更原因 Changed reasons of endangered status	
	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment			
—	—	矮直瓣苣苔 <i>Ancylotemon humilis</i> W.T.Wang 修订为矮直瓣苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis humilis</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich. Möller & A.Weber	NT	—	—	矮直瓣苣苔 <i>Oreocharis humilis</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich. Möller & A.Weber!	NT A3; C2b	NT	—	—	
—	—	江西全唇苣苔 <i>Deinocheilos jiangxiense</i> W.T.Wang # 修订为江西全唇苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreo- charis jiangxiensis</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich. Möller & A.Weber	EN B2ab( ii , v )	江西全唇苣苔 <i>Deinocheilos jiangxiense</i> W.T.Wang@	VU	江西全唇苣苔 <i>Deinocheilos jiangxiense</i> ( ii , v ); D1 W.T.Wang@	VU A2c; B2ab ( ii , v ); D1	江西全唇苣苔 <i>Oreocharis jiangxiensis</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich. Möller & A.Weber!	VU A2c; B2ab ( ii , v ); D1	VU	—
—	—	—	—	宽萼粗筒苣苔 <i>Briggsia latisejala</i> Chun ex K.Y.Pan# 修订为宽萼粗筒苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis latisejala</i> ( Chun ex K. Y. Pan ) Mich. Möller & W.H.Chen	VU	宽萼粗筒苣苔 <i>Briggsia latisejala</i> Chun ex K.Y.Pan@	VU A2c	宽萼粗筒苣苔 <i>Oreocharis latisejala</i> ( Chun ex K.Y.Pan ) Mich.Möller & W.H. Chen!	VU A2c	VU	—
—	—	—	—	多花粗筒苣苔 <i>Briggsia longifolia</i> Craib var. <i>multiflora</i> S.Y.Chen ex K.Y.Pan# 修订为多花粗筒苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis longifolia</i> var. <i>multi- flora</i> ( S. Y. Chen ex K.Y.Pan ) Mich. Möller & A.Weber	NT	—	—	多花粗筒苣苔 <i>Oreocharis longifolia</i> var. <i>multiflora</i> ( S. Y. Chen ex K. Y. Pan ) Mich.Möller & A.Weber#	NT B1ab ( i, ii, iii, v ) c ( i, ii, iv )	NT	—

续附表 1

属 Genus	中国物种红色名录 (第 1 卷) (2004) China species red list (Vol. 1) (2004)		中国生物多样性红色 名录-高等植物卷 (2013) The assessment report of the red list of China biodiversity (Vol. Higher plants) (2013)		中国高等植物 受威胁物种名录 (2017) Threatened species list of China's higher plants (2017)		中国种子植物多样性 名录与保护利用(2020) Seed plants of China; Checklist, uses and conservation status (2020)		涉濒物种 再评估 Reassessments of endangered species	濒危情况变更原因 Changed reasons of endangered status
	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment		
—	—	弥勒苣荬 <i>Paraisometrum mileense</i> W.T.Wang# 修订为弥勒苣荬 Revised as <i>Oreo- charis mileensis</i> (W. T. Wang) Mich. Müller & A.Weber	EN	弥勒苣荬 <i>Paraisometrum mileense</i> W.T.Wang@	EN D	弥勒苣荬 <i>Paraisometrum mileense</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich. Müller & A.Weber!	EN D	LC	已知分布点位于广 西、贵州、云南, 种 群数量大, 相当一 部分种群位于保护 区内 Known distributed localities in Guangxi, Guizhou and Yunnan; large populations; in reserves	
—	—	湖南马铃苣荬 <i>Oreocharis nemoralis</i> Chun	NT	—	—	湖南马铃苣荬 <i>Oreocharis nemoralis</i> Chun	NT B1ab (i, i, v); D	NT		
贵州直瓣苣荬 <i>Ancylostemon notoch- laenus</i> (Lévl. & Van.) Craib# 修订为贵州直瓣苣荬 Revised as <i>Oreo- charis notochlaena</i> (H.Lév. & Vaniot) Lév.	EN B2ac( ii, v)	贵州直瓣苣荬 <i>Ancylostemon notoch- laenus</i> (Lévl. & Van.) Craib@	VU	贵州直瓣苣荬 <i>Ancylostemon notoch- laenus</i> (Lévl. & Van.) Craib @	VU A2c	贵州直瓣苣荬 <i>Oreocharis notoch- laena</i> (H.Lév. & Vaniot) Léveillé!	VU A2c	DD	仅存 3 份标本; 没 有任何其他标本记 录和影像资料 Only three stored specimens; no specimen records or images	
斜叶马铃苣荬 <i>Oreocharis obliqua</i> C.Y.Wu ex H.W.Li	EN B2ab( ii, v)	斜叶马铃苣荬 <i>Oreocharis obliqua</i> C.Y.Wu ex H.W.Li	VU	斜叶马铃苣荬 <i>Oreocharis obliqua</i> C.Y.Wu ex H.W.Li	VU A2c; D1	斜叶马铃苣荬 <i>Oreocharis obliqua</i> C.Y.Wu ex H.W.Li	VU A2c; D1	VU	—	
—	—	狭叶短檐苣荬 <i>Tremacron obliquifo- lium</i> K.Y.Pan# 修订为狭叶短檐苣荬 Revised as <i>Oreo- charis obliquifolia</i> (K. Y. Pan) Mich. Müller & A. Weber	NT	—	—	狭叶短檐苣荬 <i>Oreocharis obliquifo- lia</i> (K. Y. Pan) Mich.Müller & A.Weber!	NT B1ab(i, ii, v)	NT	—	
小粗筒苣荬 <i>Briggsia humilis</i> K.Y.Pan# 修订为小粗筒苣荬 Revised as <i>Oreo- charis parva</i> Mich. Müller & W.H.Chen	EN B2ac( ii, v)	小粗筒苣荬 <i>Briggsia humilis</i> K.Y.Pan@	EN	小粗筒苣荬 <i>Briggsia humilis</i> K.Y.Pan@	EN B2ac(ii,v); C1	小粗筒苣荬 <i>Oreocharis parva</i> Mich.Müller & W.H. Chen!	EN B2ac (ii, v); C1	EN	—	

续附表 1

属 Genus	中国物种红色名录 (第 1 卷) (2004) China species red list (Vol. 1) (2004)		中国生物多样性红色 名录-高等植物卷 (2013) The assessment report of the red list of China biodiversity (Vol. Higher plants) (2013)		中国高等植物 受威胁物种名录 (2017) Threatened species list of China's higher plants (2017)		中国种子植物多样性 名录与保护利用(2020) Seed plants of China: Checklist, uses and conservation status (2020)		涉濒危物种 再评估 Reassessments of endangered species	濒危情况变更原因 Changed reasons of endangered status
	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment		
—	—	橙黄短檐苣苔 <i>Trenacron aurantiacum</i> K.Y.Pan# 修订为橙黄短檐苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis pankaiyuae</i> Mich.Müller & A.Weber	NT	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	小叶粗筒苣苔 <i>Briggsia parvifolia</i> K.Y.Pan# 修订为小叶粗筒苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis parvifolia</i> (K.Y.Pan) Mich. Müller & W.H.Chen	VU	小叶粗筒苣苔 <i>Briggsia parvifolia</i> K.Y.Pan@	VU A2c	小叶粗筒苣苔 <i>Oreocharis parvifolia</i> (K.Y.Pan) Mich. Müller & W.H.Chen!	VU A2c	VU	—	
—	—	羽裂金盞苣苔 <i>Isometrum primuliflorum</i> (Batalin) Burt 修订为羽裂金盞苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis primuliflora</i> (Batalin) Mich. Müller & A.Weber	NT	—	—	羽裂金盞苣苔 <i>Oreocharis primuliflora</i> (Batalin) Mich.Müller & A.Weber!	NT A3	NT	—	
裂檐苣苔 <i>Ophithandrapumila</i> (W.T.Wang) W.T.Wang # 修订为裂檐苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis pumila</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Müller & A.Weber	CR B1ab ( i , ii , v )	裂檐苣苔 <i>Ophithandra pumila</i> (W.T.Wang) W.T. Wang@	CR	裂檐苣苔 <i>Ophithandra pumila</i> (W.T.Wang) W.T. Wang@	CR B1ab(i,ii,v)	裂檐苣苔 <i>Oreocharis pumila</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich. Müller & A.Weber!	CR B1ab ( i , ii , v )	CR	—	

续附表 1

属 Genus	中国物种红色名录 (第 1 卷) (2004) China species red list (Vol. 1) (2004)		中国生物多样性红色 名录-高等植物卷 (2013) The assessment report of the red list of China biodiversity (Vol. Higher plants) (2013)		中国高等植物 受威胁物种名录 (2017) Threatened species list of China's higher plants (2017)		中国种子植物多样性 名录与保护利用(2020) Seed plants of China; Checklist, uses and conservation status (2020)		涉濒危物种 再评估 Reassessments of endangered species	濒危情况变更原因 Changed reasons of endangered status
	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment		
—	—	贞丰粗筒苣苔 <i>Briggsia rosthornii</i> (Diels) Burt var. <i>crenulata</i> (Hand.- Mazz.) K.Y.Pan# 修订为贞丰粗筒苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreo- charis rosthornii</i> (Diels) Mich. Möller & A. Weber var. <i>cre- nulata</i> (Hand. - Mazz.) Mich. Möller & A. Weber	NT	贞丰粗筒苣苔 <i>Briggsia rosthornii</i> (Diels) Burt var. <i>crenulata</i> (Hand.- Mazz.) K.Y.Pan@	EN A2c; D	贞丰粗筒苣苔 <i>Oreocharis rosthornii</i> (Diels) Mich. Möller & A. Weber!	EN A2c; D	DD	可查证的两份标本 均为鉴定错误; 无 任何标本采集记录 和影像资料 Two mistakenly identified specimens; no specimen record and images	
—	—	圆叶马铃苣苔 <i>Oreocharis rotundifolia</i> K.Y.Pan	VU	圆叶马铃苣苔 <i>Oreocharis rotundifolia</i> K.Y.Pan	VU A2c; D1	圆叶马铃苣苔 <i>Oreocharis rotundifolia</i> K.Y.Pan	VU A2c; D1	EN	已知居群仅 1 个; 种群个体数较少 Only one known population; fewer in- dividuals	
全唇苣苔 <i>Deinocheilos sichua- nense</i> W.T.Wang# 修订为全唇苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreo- charis sichuanensis</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich. Möller & A. Weber	CR B1ac (ii, v)	全唇苣苔 <i>Deinocheilos sichua- nense</i> W.T.Wang@	VU	全唇苣苔 <i>Deinocheilos sichua- nense</i> W.T.Wang @	VU A2c; C2a(ii)	全唇苣苔 <i>Oreocharis sichua- nensis</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich. Möller & A. Weber!	VU A2c; C2a(i)	VU	—	
—	—	四川金盏苣苔 <i>Isometrum sichuanicum</i> K.Y.Pan# 修订为是四川金盏 苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreo- charis sichuanica</i> (K.Y.Pan) Mich. Möller & A. Weber	EN	四川金盏苣苔 <i>Isometrum sichuanicum</i> K.Y.Pan@	EN D	四川金盏苣苔 <i>Oreocharis sichuanica</i> (K.Y.Pan) Mich. Möller & A. Weber!	EN D	EN	—	



续附表 1

属 Genus	中国物种红色名录 (第 1 卷) (2004) China species red list (Vol. 1) (2004)		中国生物多样性红色 名录-高等植物卷 (2013) The assessment report of the red list of China biodiversity (Vol. Higher plants) (2013)		中国高等植物 受威胁物种名录 (2017) Threatened species list of China's higher plants (2017)		中国种子植物多样性 名录与保护利用(2020) Seed plants of China: Checklist, uses and conservation status (2020)		涉濒危物种 再评估 Reassessments of endangered species	濒危情况变更原因 Changed reasons of endangered status
	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment		
	毡毛后蕊苣苔 <i>Opithandra sinohenryi</i> (Chun) Burt# 修订为毡毛后蕊苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis</i> <i>sinohenryi</i> (Chun) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	CR B1ab ( i , ii , v )	毡毛后蕊苣苔 <i>Opithandra sinohenryi</i> (Chun) Burt#@	NT	—	—	毡毛后蕊苣苔 <i>Oreocharis sinohenryi</i> (Chun) Mich.Möller & A.Weber!	NT A3c; Blab ( i, ii, v )	NT	—
			皱叶后蕊苣苔 <i>Opithandra fargesii</i> (Franch.) Burt# 修订为皱叶后蕊苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis</i> <i>stenosiphon</i> Mich. Möller & A.Weber	VU	皱叶后蕊苣苔 <i>Opithandra fargesii</i> (Franch.) Burt#@	VU A2c	皱叶后蕊苣苔 <i>Oreocharis stenosi-</i> <i>phon</i> Mich.Möller & A.Weber!	VU A2c	VU	—
	东川粗筒苣苔 <i>Briggsia mairei</i> Craib# 修订为东川粗筒苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis</i> <i>tongchouanensis</i> Mich.Möller & W.H. Chen	CR B1ab ( ii , v )	东川粗筒苣苔 <i>Briggsia mairei</i> Craib@	NT	—	—	东川粗筒苣苔 <i>Oreocharis tongchouanensis</i> Mich.Möller & W.H. Chen!	NT B1ab ( ii, v )	NT	—
	—	—	毛花直瓣苣苔 <i>Anclostemon</i> <i>trichanthus</i> B.L.Burt & R.Davidson # 修订为毛花直瓣苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreo-</i> <i>charis trichantha</i> ( B.L.Burt & R.Da- vidson ) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	VU	毛花直瓣苣苔 <i>Anclostemon</i> <i>trichanthus</i> B.L.Burt & R.Davidson @	VU A2c; B1ab ( i, iii, v )	毛花直瓣苣苔 <i>Oreocharis trichan-</i> <i>tha</i> ( B.L.Burt & R. Davidson ) Mich. Möller & A.Weber!	VU A2c; B1ab ( i, ili, v )	VU	—
	—	—	管花马铃苣苔 <i>Oreocharis tubicella</i> Franch.	NT	—	—	管花马铃苣苔 <i>Oreocharis tubicella</i> Franch.	NT D	LC	种群数量大 Large population
	—	—	筒花马铃苣苔 <i>Oreocharis tubiflora</i> K.Y.Pan	VU	筒花马铃苣苔 <i>Oreocharis tubiflora</i> K.Y.Pan	VU A2c; D1	筒花马铃苣苔 <i>Oreocharis tubiflora</i> K.Y.Pan	VU A2c; D1	LC	种群数量大 Large population

续附表 1

属 Genus	中国物种红色名录 (第 1 卷) (2004) China species red list (Vol. 1) (2004)		中国生物多样性红色 名录-高等植物卷 (2013) The assessment report of the red list of China biodiversity (Vol. Higher plants) (2013)		中国高等植物 受威胁物种名录 (2017) Threatened species list of China's higher plants (2017)		中国种子植物多样性 名录与保护利用(2020) Seed plants of China: Checklist, uses and conservation status (2020)		涉濒物种 再评估 Reassessments of endangered species	濒危情况变更原因 Changed reasons of endangered status
	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment		
	—	—	木里短檐苣苔 <i>Tremacron urceola-</i> <i>tum</i> K.Y.Pan# 修订为木里短檐苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreo-</i> <i>charis urceolata</i> (K. Y. Pan) Mich. Müller & A.Weber	VU	木里短檐苣苔 <i>Tremacron urceola-</i> <i>tum</i> K.Y.Pan@	VU A2c	木里短檐苣苔 <i>Oreocharis urceolata</i> (K. Y. Pan) Mich. Müller & A.Weber!	VU A2c	VU	—
	—	—	万山金盏苣苔 <i>Isometrum wans-</i> <i>hanense</i> S.Z.He# 修订为万山金盏苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreo-</i> <i>charis wanshanensis</i> (S. Z. He) Mich. Müller & A.Weber	EN	万山金盏苣苔 <i>Isometrum wans-</i> <i>hanense</i> S.Z.He@	EN B1ab (ii, iii, v)	万山金盏苣苔 <i>Oreocharis wans-</i> <i>hanensis</i> (S. Z. He) Mich.Müller & A.Weber!	EN B1ab (ii, ii, v)	EN	—
喜鹊苣苔属 <i>Ornithoboea</i> Parish ex C.B.Clarke	—	—	灰岩喜鹊苣苔 <i>Ornithoboea calcicole</i> C.Y.Wu ex H.W.Li	VU	灰岩喜鹊苣苔 <i>Ornithoboea calcicole</i> C.Y.Wu ex H.W.Li	VU A2c	灰岩喜鹊苣苔 <i>Ornithoboea calcicola</i> C.Y.Wu ex H.W.Li	VU A2c	VU	—
	—	—	贵州喜鹊苣苔 <i>Ornithoboea feddei</i> (H. Lév.) B.L.Burt	NT	—	—	贵州喜鹊苣苔 <i>Ornithoboea feddei</i> (H. Lév.) B.L.Burt	NT A2c; B1ab (i, ii, ii, v)	NT	—
蛛毛苣苔属 <i>Paraboea</i> (Clarke) Ridley	—	—	棒萼蛛毛苣苔 <i>Paraboea clavispala</i> D.Fang & D.H.Qin	NT	—	—	棒萼蛛毛苣苔 <i>Paraboea clavispala</i> D.Fang & D.H.Qin	NT D	NT	—
	—	—	丝梗蛛毛苣苔 <i>Paraboea filipes</i> (Hance) B.L.Burt	CR	丝梗蛛毛苣苔 <i>Paraboea filipes</i> (Hance) B.L.Burt	CR C1	丝梗蛛毛苣苔 <i>Paraboea filipes</i> (Hance) B.L.Burt	CR C1	CR	—
	—	—	海南蛛毛苣苔 <i>Paraboea hainanen-</i> <i>sis</i> (Chun) B.L.Burt	NT	—	—	海南蛛毛苣苔 <i>Paraboea hainanen-</i> <i>sis</i> (Chun) B.L.Burt	NT B1ab (i, i); D1	NT	—
	—	—	思茅蛛毛苣苔 <i>Paraboea paramarti-</i> <i>nii</i> Z. R. Xu & B.L.Burt	NT	—	—	—	—	—	—

续附表 1

属 Genus	中国物种红色名录 (第 1 卷) (2004) China species red list (Vol. 1) (2004)		中国生物多样性红色 名录-高等植物卷 (2013) The assessment report of the red list of China biodiversity (Vol. Higher plants) (2013)		中国高等植物 受威胁物种名录 (2017) Threatened species list of China's higher plants (2017)		中国种子植物多样性 名录与保护利用(2020) Seed plants of China: Checklist, uses and conservation status (2020)		涉濒危物种 再评估 Reassessments of endangered species	濒危情况变更原因 Changed reasons of endangered status
	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment		
	—	—	—	—	—	—	盾叶蛛毛苣苔 <i>Paraboea peltiolia</i> D.Fang & L. Zeng	VU B1ab ( i , ii , v ); C1	NT	已知 5 个种群; 每 种群个体数量均较 大 Five known popula- tions; large number of individuals in each population
	小花蛛毛苣苔 <i>Paraboea thirionii</i> (Lévl.) Burt	VU B2ab( i )	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	密叶蛛毛苣苔 <i>Paraboea velutina</i> (W.T.Wang & C.Z. Gao) B.L.Burt	CR B1ab( ii , v )	密叶蛛毛苣苔 <i>Paraboea velutina</i> (W.T.Wang & C.Z. Gao) B.L.Burt	CR	密叶蛛毛苣苔 <i>Paraboea velutina</i> (W.T.Wang & C.Z. Gao) B.L.Burt	CR B1ab(ii, v)	密叶蛛毛苣苔 <i>Paraboea velutina</i> (W.T.Wang & C.Z. Gao) B.L.Burt	EN B1ab (ii, v)	EN	—
石山苣苔属 <i>Petrocodon</i> Hance#	—	—	—	—	—	—	广西石山苣苔 <i>Petrocodon guangxiensis</i> (Yan Liu & W. B. Xu) W. B. Xu & K. F. Chung# 自广西报春苣苔 <i>Primulina guangxiensis</i> Yan Liu & W. B. Xu 修订而来 Revised from <i>Primu- lina guangxiensis</i> Yan Liu & W. B. Xu	EN D	EN	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	河池细筒苣苔 <i>Petrocodon hechiensis</i> (Y.G.Wei, Yan Liu & F.Wen) Y.G.Wei & Mich.Müller# 自 <i>Lagarosolen</i> <i>hechiensis</i> Y.G.Wei, Yan Liu & F. Wen 修订而来	VU B2ac (ii)	VU	—

续附表 1

属 Genus	中国物种红色名录 (第 1 卷) (2004) China species red list (Vol. 1) (2004)		中国生物多样性红色 名录-高等植物卷 (2013) The assessment report of the red list of China biodiversity (Vol. Higher plants) (2013)		中国高等植物 受威胁物种名录 (2017) Threatened species list of China's higher plants (2017)		中国种子植物多样性 名录与保护利用(2020) Seed plants of China; Checklist, uses and conservation status (2020)		涉濒危物种 再评估 Reassessments of endangered species	濒危情况变更原因 Changed reasons of endangered status
	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment		
—	—	革叶细筒苣苔 <i>Lagarosolen coriaceifolius</i> Y.G.Wei# 修订为革叶石山苣苔 Revised as <i>Petrocodon coriaceifolius</i> (Y.G.Wei) Y.G. Wei & Mich.Möller	NT	—	—	革叶细筒苣苔 <i>Petrocodon coriaceifolius</i> (Y. G. Wei) Y. G. Wei & Mich.Möller!	NT	LC	已知种群 5 个; 广西至湖南均见分布, 除模式产地种群外, 其他种群个体数量均较大 Five known populations; distributed from Guangxi to Hunan, large populations except for the population of type locality	
细筒苣苔 <i>Lagarosolen hispidus</i> W.T.Wang# 修订为细筒苣苔 Revised as <i>Petrocodon hispidus</i> (W.T.Wang) A.Weber & Mich. Möller	CR B1ab(i, ii, v)	细筒苣苔 <i>Lagarosolen hispidus</i> W.T.Wang@	VU	细筒苣苔 <i>Lagarosolen hispidus</i> W.T.Wang@	VU A2c	细筒苣苔 <i>Petrocodon hispidus</i> (W.T.Wang) A.Weber & Mich. Möller!	VU A2C	VU	—	
—	—	全缘叶细筒苣苔 <i>Lagarosolen integrifolius</i> D.Fang & L.Zeng# 修订为全缘叶石山 苣苔 Revised as <i>Petrocodon integrifolius</i> (D.Fang & L.Zeng) A.Weber & Mich. Möller	NT	—	—	全缘叶细筒苣苔 <i>Petrocodon integrifolius</i> (D.Fang & L.Zeng) A.Weber & Mich.Möller!	VU B2ab(ii, v)	VU	—	
长檐苣苔 <i>Dolicholoma jasminiflorum</i> D.Fang & W.T.Wang# 修订为长檐苣苔 Revised as <i>Petrocodon jasminiflorus</i> (D. Fang & W.T. Wang) A. Weber & Mich.Möller	EN B2ab(ii, v)	—	—	长檐苣苔 <i>Dolicholoma jasminiflorum</i> D.Fang & W. T.Wang@	CR B1ab(i, ii, iii)	长檐苣苔 <i>Petrocodon jasminiflorus</i> (D. Fang & W.T. Wang) A. Weber & Mich.Möller!	NT	NT	—	

续附表 1

属 Genus	中国物种红色名录 (第 1 卷) (2004) China species red list (Vol. 1) (2004)		中国生物多样性红色 名录-高等植物卷 (2013) The assessment report of the red list of China biodiversity (Vol. Higher plants) (2013)		中国高等植物 受威胁物种名录 (2017) Hreatened species list of China's higher plants (2017)		中国种子植物多样性 名录与保护利用(2020) Seed plants of China; Checklist, uses and conservation status (2020)		涉濒危物种 再评估 Reassessments of endangered species	濒危情况变更原因 Changed reasons of endangered status
	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment		
—	—	方鼎苣苔 <i>Paralagarosolen fangianum</i> Y.G.Wei# 修订为方鼎苣苔 Revised as <i>Petrocodon fangianus</i> (Y.G.Wei) J.M.Li & Yin Z.Wang	CR	方鼎苣苔 <i>Paralagarosolen fangianum</i> Y.G.Wei@	CR D	方鼎苣苔 <i>Petrocodon fangia- nus</i> (Y.G.Wei) J.M.Li & Yin Z.Wang!	EN A2ac; B1 ab (i, iii, iv, v)	CR	目前已知仅 2 个种群, 且种群个体数量很小; 极易受到人为干扰 Only two known populations, and small populations; vulnerable to artificial interference	
—	—	锈色石山苣苔 <i>Petrocodon ferrugineus</i> Y.G.Wei	NT	—	—	锈色石山苣苔 <i>Petrocodon ferrugineus</i> Y.G.Wei	VU B1ab (i, ii, v)	VU	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	近革叶石山苣苔 <i>Petrocodon pseudococ- riaceifolius</i> Yan Liu & W.B.Xu	VU B2ab (ii, v)	VU	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	疏花石山苣苔 <i>Petrocodon laxicymo- sus</i> W.B. Xu & Yan Liu	NT	LC	已知 5 个种群; 种群数量极大; 基本未发现干扰因素 Five known populations; extremely large population; almost no interference factors	
世纬苣苔 <i>Tengia scopulorum</i> Chun# 修订为世纬苣苔 Revised as <i>Petrocodon scopulorum</i> (Chun) Yin Z.Wang	CR B1ab (i; ii, v)	世纬苣苔 <i>Tengia scopulorum</i> Chun@	CR	世纬苣苔 <i>Tengia scopulorum</i> Chun@	CR B1ab(i, iii, v)	世纬苣苔 <i>Petrocodon scopulo- rum</i> (Chun) Yin Z.Wang!	CR B1ab(i, iii, v)	LC	模式产地种群数量极大; 目前已知超过 6 个种群; 基本无干扰因素 Very large number of populations in the model producing area; more than 6 known populations at present; basically, no disturbing factors	

续附表 1

属 Genus	中国物种红色名录 (第 1 卷) (2004) China species red list (Vol. 1) (2004)		中国生物多样性红色 名录-高等植物卷 (2013) The assessment report of the red list of China biodiversity (Vol. Higher plants) (2013)		中国高等植物 受威胁物种名录 (2017) Threatened species list of China's higher plants (2017)		中国种子植物多样性 名录与保护利用(2020) Seed plants of China: Checklist, uses and conservation status (2020)		涉濒物种 再评估 Reassessments of endangered species	濒危情况变更原因 Changed reasons of endangered status
	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment		
—	—	—	—	—	—	天等石山苣苔 <i>Petrocodon tiandengensis</i> (Yan Liu & B. Pan) A. Weber & Mich. Möller# 自天等文采苣苔 <i>Wentsaiboea tiandengensis</i> Yan Liu & B. Pan 修订而来 Revised from <i>Wentsaiboea tiandengensis</i> Yan Liu & B. Pan	EN Blab(i, ii, v)	EN	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	弄岗石山苣苔 <i>Petrocodon longganensis</i> W.H. Wu & W.B. Xu	EN B1ab(ii)	EN	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	陆氏细筒苣苔 <i>Petrocodon lui</i> (Yan Liu & W.B. Xu) A. Weber & Mich. Möller! 自陆氏细筒苣苔 <i>Lagarosolen lui</i> Yan Liu & W.B. Xu 修订而来 Revised from <i>Lagarosolen lui</i> Yan Liu & W.B. Xu	NT	EN	目前已知仅 2 个种群, 且种群个体数量很小; 极易受到人为干扰 Only two known populations at present, and very small number of individuals in the population, extremely vulnerable to factitious interference	
—	—	绵毛长蒴苣苔 <i>Didymocarpus niveolanosus</i> D. Fang & W. T. Wang# 修订为绵毛石山苣苔 Revised as <i>Petrocodons niveolanosus</i> (D. Fang & W. T. Wang) A. Weber & Mich. Möller	NT	—	—	—	—	LC	已知超过 10 个以上种群, 个体数量较大; 无特别的致濒因素 More than 10 known populations, large number of individuals, no special endangered factor	

续附表 1

属 Genus	中国物种红色名录 (第 1 卷) (2004) China species red list (Vol. 1) (2004)		中国生物多样性红色 名录-高等植物卷 (2013) The assessment report of the red list of China biodiversity (Vol. Higher plants) (2013)		中国高等植物 受威胁物种名录 (2017) Threatened species list of China's higher plants (2017)		中国种子植物多样性 名录与保护利用(2020) Seed plants of China; Checklist, uses and conservation status (2020)		涉濒物种 再评估 Reassessments of endangered species	濒危情况变更原因 Changed reasons of endangered status
	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment		
石蝴蝶属 <i>Petrocosmea</i> Oliv.	—	—	髯毛石蝴蝶 <i>Petrocosmea barbata</i> Craib	NT	—	—	髯毛石蝴蝶 <i>Petrocosmea barbata</i> Craib	NT B1ab (i,ii); D1	LC	昆明周边广布, 种群和个体数量均极大 Widely distributing around Kunming, large number of populations and individuals
	石蝴蝶 <i>Petrocosmea duclouxii</i> Craib	VU B2ac (ii)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	蓝石蝴蝶 <i>Petrocosmea coerulea</i> C.Y.Wu ex W.T.Wang	NT	EN	目前已知仅 2 个种群; 模式产地居群消亡, 新发现居群人为干扰严重 Only 2 known populations at present; extinct population of the model producing area, newly found that serious factitious interference to the population
	—	—	大理石蝴蝶 <i>Petrocosmea forrestii</i> Craib	NT	—	—	大理石蝴蝶 <i>Petrocosmea forrestii</i> Craib	NT B1ab (i, ii); D1	LC	四川、云南、贵州三省交界处广布, 种群和个体数量均大 Widely distributed at the junctions of Sichuan, Yunnan and Guizhou provinces, large populations, and individuals
	—	—	—	—	—	—	富宁石蝴蝶 <i>Petrocosmea funingensis</i> Q.Zhang & B.Pan	EN A2ac; B1ab (ii, iii)	VU	目前已知 2 个种群, 典型穴居性物种, 但目前分布洞穴无人为干扰 Two known populations at present, typical burrowing species, no factitious interference in caves

续附表 1

属 Genus	中国物种红色名录 (第 1 卷) (2004) China species red list (Vol. 1) (2004)		中国生物多样性红色 名录-高等植物卷 (2013) The assessment report of the red list of China biodiversity (Vol. Higher plants) (2013)		中国高等植物 受威胁物种名录 (2017) Threatened species list of China's higher plants (2017)		中国种子植物多样性 名录与保护利用(2020) Seed plants of China; Checklist, uses and conservation status (2020)		涉濒物种 再评估 Reassessments of endangered species	濒危情况变更原因 Changed reasons of endangered status
	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment		
	大花石蝴蝶 <i>Petrocosmea grandiflora</i> Hemsl.	EN B2ab( ii , v )	大花石蝴蝶 <i>Petrocosmea grandiflora</i> Hemsl.	EN	大花石蝴蝶 <i>Petrocosmea grandiflora</i> Hemsl.	EN A2c; B2ab ( ii, v )	大花石蝴蝶 <i>Petrocosmea grandiflora</i> Hemsl.	VU B1ab ( I, iii, iv); D2	CR	目前已知 3 个种群, 每个种群个体数量均少, 且人为干扰严重 Three known populations at present, small populations; serious factitious interference
	—	—	—	—	—	—	环江石蝴蝶 <i>Petrocosmea huanjiangensis</i> Yan Liu & W.B.Xu	EN B2ac ( ii )	VU	已知 3 个种群, 均在保护区内, 受保护良好 Three known populations, all in the reserve, well protected
	—	—	东川石蝴蝶 <i>Petrocosmea mairei</i> Lévl.	NT	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	孟连石蝴蝶 <i>Petrocosmea menglianensis</i> H.W.Li	NT	—	—	孟连石蝴蝶 <i>Petrocosmea menglianensis</i> H.W.Li	NT B1ab ( i, v ); D	NT	—
	—	—	蒙自石蝴蝶 <i>Petrocosmea iodoides</i> Hemsl.	NT	—	—	蒙自石蝴蝶 <i>Petrocosmea iodoides</i> Hemsl.	NT B1ab ( i, v ); D	NT	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	滇泰石蝴蝶 <i>Petrocosmea kerrii</i> Craib	NT	NT	—
	秦岭石蝴蝶 <i>Petrocosmea qinlingensis</i> W.T.Wang	CR B1ab ( i , ii , v )	秦岭石蝴蝶 <i>Petrocosmea qinlingensis</i> W.T.Wang	CR	秦岭石蝴蝶 <i>Petrocosmea qinlingensis</i> W.T.Wang	CR D	秦岭石蝴蝶 <i>Petrocosmea qinlingensis</i> W.T.Wang	CR D	NT	目前已知 5 个种群, 每一种群数量较多, 但易受人为干扰 Five known populations; large populations, vulnerable to factitious interference



续附表 1

属 Genus	中国物种红色名录 (第 1 卷) (2004) China species red list (Vol. 1) (2004)		中国生物多样性红色 名录-高等植物卷 (2013) The assessment report of the red list of China biodiversity (Vol. Higher plants) (2013)		中国高等植物 受威胁物种名录 (2017) Threatened species list of China's higher plants (2017)		中国种子植物多样性 名录与保护利用(2020) Seed plants of China; Checklist, uses and conservation status (2020)		涉濒物种 再评估 Reassessments of endangered species	濒危情况变更原因 Changed reasons of endangered status
	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment		
报春苣苔属 <i>Primulina</i> Hance#	—	—	丝毛石蝴蝶 <i>Petrocosmea sericea</i> C.Y. Wu ex H.W.Li	NT	—	—	丝毛石蝴蝶 <i>Petrocosmea sericea</i> C.Y. Wu ex H.W.Li	NT B1ab (i, v); D	NT	—
	—	—	四川石蝴蝶 <i>Petrocosmea sichuanensis</i> Chun ex W.T. Wang	EN	四川石蝴蝶 <i>Petrocosmea sichuanensis</i> Chun ex W.T. Wang	EN D	四川石蝴蝶 <i>Petrocosmea sichuanensis</i> Chun ex W.T. Wang	EN D	NT	目前已知多个种群; 每一种群数量不多; 易受人为干扰 Many known populations; each small; vulnerable to factitious interference
	—	—	—	—	—	—	芥状唇柱苣苔 <i>Primulina brassicoides</i> (W.T. Wang) Mich.Möller & A.Weber# 中文名应修订为芥状报春苣苔 Chinese name was changed	NT	NT	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	泡叶报春苣苔 <i>Primulina bullata</i> S.N. Lu & F.Wen	VU B2ab (ii, v)	EN	目前已知 2 个分布点, 已被掠夺性采集, 残存个体数量较少 Two known populations; over-harvesting; fewer survival individuals
	—	—	—	—	—	—	碎米荠叶报春苣苔 <i>Primulina cardaminifolia</i> Yan Liu & W. B.Xu	VU B2ab (ii, v)	EN	目前仅知 1 个种群, 数量不足 300 株 Only one known population; less than 300 individuals
—	—	—	—	—	—	囊筒报春苣苔 <i>Primulina carinata</i> Y.G.Wei, F.Wen & H.Z.Lu	NT	NT	NT	—

续附表 1

属 Genus	中国物种红色名录 (第 1 卷) (2004) China species red list (Vol. 1) (2004)		中国生物多样性红色 名录-高等植物卷 (2013) The assessment report of the red list of China biodiversity (Vol. Higher plants) (2013)		中国高等植物 受威胁物种名录 (2017) Hreatened species list of China's higher plants (2017)		中国种子植物多样性 名录与保护利用(2020) Seed plants of China; Checklist, uses and conservation status (2020)		涉濒物种 再评估 Reassessments of endangered species	濒危情况变更原因 Changed reasons of endangered status
	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment		
—	—	肉叶唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita carnosifolia</i> C.Y.Wu ex H.W.Li# 修订为肉叶报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina carnosifolia</i> (C. Y. Wu & H. W. Li) Yin Z.Wang	NT	—	—	肉叶唇柱苣苔 <i>Primulina carnosifolia</i> (C.Y.Wu & H.W.Li) Yin Z.Wang# 中文名应修订为肉叶报春苣苔 Chinese name was changed	NT A2c; B1ab (i, iii)	NT	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	心叶唇柱苣苔 <i>Primulina cordata</i> Mich.Möller & A.Weber# 中文名应修订为心叶报春苣苔 Chinese name was changed	EN B1ab (ii,v)	LC	目前已知 3 个种群, 每一种群个体数较多; 无明显致濒因子 Three known populations; each with many individuals, no obvious endangering factor	
心叶小花苣苔 <i>Chiritopsis cordifolia</i> D.Fang & W.T.Wang# 修订为心叶小花苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina cordifolia</i> (D.Fang & W.T.Wang) Yin Z.Wang	CR A2c	—	—	—	—	心叶小花苣苔 <i>Primulina cordifolia</i> (D. Fang & W. T. Wang) Yin Z.Wang	NT	LC	目前已知超过 6 个以上种群, 每一种群个体数量较多; 除少量药农采集外, 基本无明显致濒因子 More than six known populations; large populations; no significant endangered factor; except for few medicinal collection	
—	—	巨柱唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita brassicoides</i> W.T.Wang# 修订为巨柱报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina demissa</i> ( Hance ) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	NT	—	—	巨柱唇柱苣苔 <i>Primulina demissa</i> ( Hance ) Mich.Möller & A.Weber# 中文名应修订为巨柱报春苣苔 Chinese name was changed	NT B2ab (ii,iii,v)	DD	除文献资料外无任何采集标本记录和影像资料记录 No specimen record and image materials, except literature	



续附表 1

属 Genus	中国物种红色名录 (第 1 卷) (2004) China species red list (Vol. 1) (2004)		中国生物多样性红色 名录-高等植物卷 (2013) The assessment report of the red list of China biodiversity (Vol. Higher plants) (2013)		中国高等植物 受威胁物种名录 (2017) Threatened species list of China's higher plants (2017)		中国种子植物多样性 名录与保护利用(2020) Seed plants of China; Checklist, uses and conservation status (2020)		涉濒物种 再评估 Reassessments of endangered species	濒危情况变更原因 Changed reasons of endangered status	
	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment			
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	褐纹报春苣苔 <i>Primulina glandulosa</i> <i>cestriata</i> X. X. Zhu, F. Wen & H. Sun	VU B2ab (ii, v)	VU	—
—	—	—	紫腺小花苣苔 <i>Chiritopsis glandulosa</i> D. Fang, L. Zeng & D. H. Qin# 修订为紫腺小花苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina</i> <i>glandulosa</i> (D. Fang, L. Zeng & D. H. Qin) Yin Z. Wang	NT	—	—	—	紫腺小花苣苔 <i>Primulina glandulosa</i> (D. Fang, L. Zeng & D. H. Qin) Yin Z. Wang!	VU B1ac (ii, v)	NT	种群数量较大; 除 药农少量采集外无 致濒因素 Large population; no other endangered risk except for few medicinal collection
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	恭城报春苣苔 <i>Primulina gongchen-</i> <i>gensis</i> Y. S. Huang & Yan Liu	EN B1ab (ii, v)	CR	已知分布点仅 1 个, 个体数量极少; 人为干扰极严重 Only one known population; very few individuals; serious- ly factitious interfer- ence
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	桂海报春苣苔 <i>Primulina guihai-</i> <i>ensis</i> (Y. G. Wei, B. Pan & W. X. Tang) Mich. Möller & A. Weber	NT	LC	桂林周边地区习 见; 已知至少 10 个 分布点 Common in Guilin; at least 10 known distributed localities
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	异色报春苣苔 <i>Primulina hetero-</i> <i>chroa</i> F. Wen & B. D. Lai	VU B2ab (ii, v)	CR	已知仅 2 个分布 点; 因极高的观赏 价值模式产地的个 体全部消亡; 另一 种群个体数量很少 Only two known pop- ulations; over-harves- ting collection be- cause of high orna- mental value in type locality; very fewer individuals in another locality

续附表 1

属 Genus	中国物种红色名录 (第 1 卷) (2004) China species red list (Vol. 1) (2004)		中国生物多样性红色 名录-高等植物卷 (2013) The assessment report of the red list of China biodiversity (Vol. Higher plants) (2013)		中国高等植物 受威胁物种名录 (2017) Threatened species list of China's higher plants (2017)		中国种子植物多样性 名录与保护利用(2020) Seed plants of China; Checklist, uses and conservation status (2020)		涉濒物种 再评估 Reassessments of endangered species	濒危情况变更原因 Changed reasons of endangered status
	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment		
—	—	—	—	—	—	九万山唇柱苣苔 <i>Primulina jiuwanshanica</i> (W.T.Wang) Yin Z. Wang# 中文名应修订为九 万山报春苣苔 Chinese name was changed	NT B1ab (iii,v)	LC	已知分布点 5 个以上; 保护区内及区 外均见分布; 个体 数量较多 More than five known populations; distributed both within and outside the reserve; large populations	
—	—	光叶唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita leiophylla</i> W.T.Wang# 修订为光叶报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina leiophylla</i> (W.T. Wang) Yin Z.Wang	VU	光叶唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita leiophylla</i> W. T.Wang@	VU D1+2	光叶唇柱苣苔 <i>Primulina leiophylla</i> (W.T.Wang) Yin Z. Wang!	VU D1+2	NT	已知 3 个种群均在 保护区内 Three known popula- tions in reserve	
—	—	—	—	—	—	漓江报春苣苔 <i>Primulina lijiangensis</i> (B. Pan & W.B. Xu) W.B.Xu & K.F.Chung	NT	LC	目前已知 5 个种 群, 且每个种群个 体数较大; 无明显 致濒因素 Five known popula- tions; populations, no significant endan- gered factor	
—	—	—	—	—	—	零陵唇柱苣苔 <i>Primulina linglingensis</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Möller & A.Weber# 中文名应修订为 零陵报春苣苔 Chinese name was changed	VU D2	LC	湖南永州零陵区习 见; 种群个体数量 极大 Common in Lingling District of Yong- zhou, Hunan; ex- tremely large popula- tions	

续附表 1

属 Genus	中国物种红色名录 (第 1 卷) (2004) China species red list (Vol. 1) (2004)	中国生物多样性红色 名录-高等植物卷 (2013) The assessment report of the red list of China biodiversity (Vol. Higher plants) (2013)	中国高等植物 受威胁物种名录 (2017) Threatened species list of China's higher plants (2017)	中国种子植物多样性 名录与保护利用(2020) Seed plants of China; Checklist, uses and conservation status (2020)	涉濒物种 再评估 Reassessments of endangered species	濒危情况变更原因 Changed reasons of endangered status				
	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment		
	弄岗唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita longgangensis</i> W.T.Wang# 修订为弄岗报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina longgangensis</i> (W. T. Wang) Yan Liu & Yin Z.Wang	EN B2ac( ii , v )	弄岗唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita longgangensis</i> W.T.Wang@	VU	弄岗唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita longgangensis</i> W.T.Wang@	VU B2ac( ii , v )	弄岗唇柱苣苔 <i>Primulina longgangensis</i> (W.T.Wang) Yan Liu & Yin Z. Wang! 中文名应修订为弄 岗报春苣苔 Chinese name was changed	NT	NT	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	龙州小花苣苔 <i>Primulina longzhouensis</i> (B.Pan & W.H.Wu) W.B.Xu & K.F.Chung	EN B2ac( ii , v )	EN	—
	—	—	隆林唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita lunglinensis</i> W.T.Wang var. <i>lunglinensis</i> # 修订为隆林报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina lunglinensis</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich. Müller & A. Weber var. <i>lunglinensis</i>	NT	—	—	隆林唇柱苣苔 <i>Primulina lunglinensis</i> (W. T. Wang) Mich. Möller & A. Weber var. <i>lunglinensis</i> # 中文名应修订为隆 林报春苣苔 Chinese name was changed	NT B1ab( i, ii, iii)	NT	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	钝萼唇柱苣苔 <i>Primulina lunglinensis</i> var. <i>amblyosepala</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich. Müller & A.Weber# 中文名应修订为钝 萼报春苣苔 Chinese name was changed	NT A2e+3c	NT	—

续附表 1

属 Genus	中国物种红色名录 (第 1 卷) (2004) China species red list (Vol. 1) (2004)		中国生物多样性红色 名录-高等植物卷 (2013) The assessment report of the red list of China biodiversity (Vol. Higher plants) (2013)		中国高等植物 受威胁物种名录 (2017) Threatened species list of China's higher plants (2017)		中国种子植物多样性 名录与保护利用(2020) Seed plants of China; Checklist, uses and conservation status (2020)		涉濒危物种 再评估 Reassessments of endangered species	濒危情况变更原因 Changed reasons of endangered status
	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment		
—	—	龙州唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita lungzhouensis</i> W.T.Wang# 修订为龙州报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina lungzhouensis</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich. Möller & A.Weber	NT	—	—	龙州唇柱苣苔 <i>Primulina lung- zhouensis</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich. Möller & A.Weber# 中文名应修订为龙 州报春苣苔 Chinese name was changed	EN B2ac (ii,v)	LC	目前已知分布点 6 个,广西云南越南 北部均有分布 Six known populations, distributed in Guangxi, Yunnan and N Vietnam	
—	—	—	—	—	—	鹿寨唇柱苣苔 <i>Primulina luzhaien- sis</i> (Yan Liu, Y. S. Huang & W. B. Xu) Mich.Möller & A.Weber# 中文名应修订为鹿 寨报春苣苔 Chinese name was changed	VU B2ac (ii,v)	VU	—	
—	—	粗齿唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita macrodonta</i> D.Fang & D.H.Qin# 修订为粗齿报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primuli- na macrodonta</i> (D.Fang & D.H.Qin) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	NT	—	—	粗齿唇柱苣苔 <i>Primulina macrodon- ta</i> (D.Fang & D.H. Qin) Mich.Möller & A.Weber# 中文名应修订为粗 齿报春苣苔 Chinese name was changed	NT B1ab (i,iii,v)	LC	模式产地种群量极 大;已知 5 个分布 点,种群数量均较 大,且无明显致濒 因素 Very large popula- tion in type locality; five known popula- tions; large popula- tions; no significant endangered factor	
—	—	大根唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita macrorhiza</i> D.Fang & D.H.Qin# 修订为大根报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primuli- na macrorhiza</i> (D.Fang & D.H.Qin) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	CR	大根唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita macrorhiza</i> D.Fang & D.H.Qin# 修订为大根报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primuli- na macrorhiza</i> (D. Fang & D. H. Qin) Mich. Möller & A. Weber	CR A2c	大根唇柱苣苔 <i>Primulina macrorhi- za</i> (D.Fang & D.H. Qin) Mich.Möller & A.Weber!	CR B2ac (ii,v)	VU	已知分布点 4 个, 种群数量大 Four known popula- tions; large popula- tions	

续附表 1

属 Genus	中国物种红色名录 (第 1 卷) (2004) China species red list (Vol. 1) (2004)		中国生物多样性红色 名录-高等植物卷 (2013) The assessment report of the red list of China biodiversity (Vol. Higher plants) (2013)		中国高等植物 受威胁物种名录 (2017) Threatened species list of China's higher plants (2017)		中国种子植物多样性 名录与保护利用(2020) Seed plants of China; Checklist, uses and conservation status (2020)		涉濒物种 再评估 Reassessments of endangered species	濒危情况变更原因 Changed reasons of endangered status
	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment		
	药用唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita medica</i> D. Fang ex W. T. Wang# 修订为药用报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina medica</i> (D. Fang & W. T. Wang) Yin Z. Wang	CR B1ab ( i , ii , v )	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	密毛小花苣苔 <i>Chiritopsis mollifolia</i> D. Fang & W. T. Wang# 修订为密毛小花苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina mollifolia</i> ( D. Fang & W. T. Wang ) J. M. Li & Yin Z. Wang	NT	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	多裂小花苣苔 <i>Primulina multifida</i> B. Pan & K. F. Chung	VU B1ab (ii, v)	VU	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	那坡唇柱苣苔 <i>Primulina napoensis</i> ( Z. Yu Li ) Mich. Möller & A. Weber# 中文名应修订为那 坡报春苣苔 Chinese name was changed	NT	NT	—
	—	—	钝齿唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita obtusidentata</i> W. T. Wang# 修订为钝齿报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina obtusidentata</i> ( W. T. Wang ) Mich. Möller & A. Weber	NT	—	—	钝齿唇柱苣苔 <i>Primulina obtusiden- tata</i> ( W. T. Wang ) Mich. Möller & A. Weber# 中文名应修订为钝 齿报春苣苔 Chinese name was changed	NT B1ab (iii, v); D	LC	已知分布区域较 广,分布点 5 个以 上;种群个体数量 大,且多分布于保 护区内 Wide distributed area; more than five dis- tributed localities; large population; mainly of them dis- tributed in reserve



续附表 1

属 Genus	中国物种红色名录 (第 1 卷) (2004) China species red list (Vol. 1) (2004)		中国生物多样性红色 名录-高等植物卷 (2013) The assessment report of the red list of China biodiversity (Vol. Higher plants) (2013)		中国高等植物 受威胁物种名录 (2017) Hreatened species list of China's higher plants (2017)		中国种子植物多样性 名录与保护利用(2020) Seed plants of China; Checklist, uses and conservation status (2020)		涉濒危物种 再评估 Reassessments of endangered species	濒危情况变更原因 Changed reasons of endangered status
	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment		
	条叶唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita ophiopogoides</i> D.Fang & W.T.Wang# 修订为条叶报春苣苔 <i>Primulina ophiopogoides</i> (D. Fang & W.T.Wang) Yin Z. Wang	EN B2ac( ii , v )	条叶唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita ophiopogoides</i> D.Fang & W.T.Wang@	NT	—	—	条叶唇柱苣苔 <i>Primulina ophiopogoides</i> ( D. Fang & W.T.Wang) Yin Z. Wang! 中文名应修订为条叶报春苣苔 Chinese name was changed	NT C1	LC	崇左扶绥附近石灰岩山地习见种; 种群个体数量极大 Common in limestone hills near Fusui county, Chongzuo; extremely large populations
	—	—	小叶唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita parvifolia</i> W. T.Wang# 修订为小叶报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina parvifolia</i> (W.T. Wang) Yin Z. Wang & J.M.Li	NT	—	—	小叶唇柱苣苔 <i>Primulina parvifolia</i> (W.T.Wang) Yin Z. Wang & J.M.Li# 中文名应修订为小叶报春苣苔 Chinese name was changed	NT	LC	已知 5 个种群, 种群数量均较大; 无显著致濒因素 Five known populations; all large; no significant endangered factors
	复叶唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita pinnata</i> W.T. Wang# 修订为复叶报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina pinnata</i> ( W. T. Wang) Yin Z. Wang	CR B1ac( ii , v ) + 2ac( ii , v )	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	石蝴蝶状报春苣苔 <i>Primulina petrocoseoides</i> B.Pan & F.Wen	NT	NT	—

续附表 1

属 Genus	中国物种红色名录 (第 1 卷) (2004) China species red list (Vol. 1) (2004)		中国生物多样性红色 名录-高等植物卷 (2013) The assessment report of the red list of China biodiversity (Vol. Higher plants) (2013)		中国高等植物 受威胁物种名录 (2017) Threatened species list of China's higher plants (2017)		中国种子植物多样性 名录与保护利用(2020) Seed plants of China; Checklist, uses and conservation status (2020)		涉濒物种 再评估 Reassessments of endangered species	濒危情况变更原因 Changed reasons of endangered status
	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment		
—	—	多萼唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita polycepala</i> (Chun) W.T.Wang# 修订为多萼报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina polycepala</i> (Chun) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	NT	—	—	多萼唇柱苣苔 <i>Primulina polycepala</i> (Chun) Mich. Müller & A.Weber# 中文名应修订为多 萼报春苣苔 Chinese name was changed	NT D1	LC	广东北部、湖南南 部分布较广; 已知 分布点 6 个以上, 种群个体数量较 多, 无明显致濒因 子 Widely distributed in N Guangdong & S Hunan; more than six known distributed localities; many in- dividuals; no signifi- cant endangering factor	
—	—	紫纹唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita pseudoebur- nea</i> D.Fang ex W.T. Wang# 修订为紫纹报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina pseudoeburnea</i> (D.Fang & W.T.Wang) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	EN	紫纹唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita pseudoebur- nea</i> D.Fang ex W.T. Wang@	EN A2c	紫纹唇柱苣苔 <i>Primulina pseudoebur- burnea</i> (D. Fang & W. T. Wang) Mich. Müller & A.Weber# 中文名应修订为紫 纹报春苣苔 Chinese name was changed	VU B2ac (ii)	VU	—	
—	—	尖萼唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita pungitsepala</i> W.T.Wang# 修订为尖萼报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina pungitsepala</i> (W. T. Wang) Mich. Müller & A.Weber	NT	—	—	尖萼唇柱苣苔 <i>Primulina pungiti- sepala</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Möller & A.Weber# 中文名应修订为尖 萼报春苣苔 Chinese name was changed	VU B2ac (ii,v)	LC	已知分布点均位于 保护区内, 受到良 好保护; 种群个体 数量较大 Known distributed localities reserve; well protected; large populations	
—	—	文采苣苔 <i>Wentsaiboea renifolia</i> D.Fang & D.H.Qin# 修订为文采苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina renifolia</i> (D.Fang & D.H.Qin) J.M.Li & Yin Z.Wang	CR	文采苣苔 <i>Wentsaiboea renifolia</i> D.Fang & D. H. Qin @	CR C1	文采苣苔 <i>Primulina renifolia</i> (D. Fang & D. H. Qin) J.M.Li & Yin Z.Wang!	VU B2ac (ii,v)	NT	模式产地附近洞穴 习见分布; 种群个 体数量大; 无明显 致濒因素 Common in caves surrounding type lo- cality; large popula- tion; no significant endangered factor	

续附表 1

属 Genus	中国物种红色名录 (第 1 卷) (2004) China species red list (Vol. 1) (2004)	中国生物多样性红色 名录-高等植物卷 (2013) The assessment report of the red list of China biodiversity (Vol. Higher plants) (2013)	中国高等植物 受威胁物种名录 (2017) Threatened species list of China's higher plants (2017)	中国种子植物多样性 名录与保护利用(2020) Seed plants of China: Checklist, uses and conservation status (2020)	涉濒物种 再评估 Reassessments of endangered species	濒危情况变更原因 Changed reasons of endangered status				
	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	融安唇柱苣苔 <i>Primulina ronganensis</i> (D.Fang & Y.G. Wei) Mich.Möller & A.Weber# 中文名应修订为融安报春苣苔 Chinese name was changed	VU B2ac (ii,v)	VU	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	融水报春苣苔 <i>Primulina rongshuiensis</i> (Yan Liu & Y.S. Huang) W.B.Xu & K.F.Chung	EN B1ab (i,ii,v)	NT	—
—	—	粉花唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita roseoalba</i> W.T.Wang# 修订为粉花报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina roseoalba</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich. Möller & A.Weber	VU	粉花唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita roseoalba</i> W. T.Wang@	VU A2c+3c	—	粉花唇柱苣苔 <i>Primulina roseoalba</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich. Möller & A.Weber! 中文名应修订为粉花报春苣苔 Chinese name was changed	VU A2c +3c	LC	湖南邵阳地区至张家界地区习见种; 广布; 无明显致濒因子 Common from Shaoyang to Zhangjiajie in Hunan; widely distributed; no significant endangered factor
—	—	卵圆唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita rotundifolia</i> (Hemsl.) Wood# 修订为卵圆报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina rotundifolia</i> (Hemsl.) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	NT	—	—	—	卵圆唇柱苣苔 <i>Primulina rotundifolia</i> (Hemsl.) Mich. Möller & A.Weber# 中文名应修订为卵圆报春苣苔 Chinese name was changed	NT D1	NT	—
—	—	清镇唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita secundiflora</i> (Chun) W.T.Wang# 修订为清镇报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina secundiflora</i> (Chun) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	NT	—	—	—	清镇唇柱苣苔 <i>Primulina secundiflora</i> (Chun) Mich. Möller & A.Weber# 中文名应修订为清镇报春苣苔 Chinese name was changed	NT D2	NT	—

续附表 1

属 Genus	中国物种红色名录 (第 1 卷)(2004) China species red list (Vol. 1) (2004)		中国生物多样性红色 名录-高等植物卷 (2013) The assessment report of the red list of China biodiversity (Vol. Higher plants) (2013)		中国高等植物 受威胁物种名录 (2017) Threatened species list of China's higher plants (2017)		中国种子植物多样性 名录与保护利用(2020) Seed plants of China; Checklist, uses and conservation status (2020)		涉濒物种 再评估 Reassessments of endangered species	濒危情况变更原因 Changed reasons of endangered status
	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment		
—	—	寿城唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita shouchengensis</i> Z. Yu Li# 修订为寿城报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina shouchengensis</i> (Z. Yu Li) Z. Yu Li	NT	—	—	寿城唇柱苣苔 <i>Primulina shouchen- gensis</i> (Z. Yu Li) Z. Yu Li# 中文名应修订为寿 城报春苣苔 Chinese name was changed	NT A3c	NT	—	
—	—	四川唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita sichuanensis</i> W.T.Wang# 修订为四川报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina sichuanensis</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich. Müller & A.Weber	NT	—	—	四川唇柱苣苔 <i>Primulina sichua- nensis</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Müller & A.Weber! 中文名应修订为四 川报春苣苔 Chinese name was changed	NT B1ab (i,iii,v)	LC	已知多个分布点; 种群个体数量可 观;无明显致濒因 子 Multiple known lo- calities; large popu- lation; no significant endangered factor	
—	—	焰苞唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita spadiciformis</i> W.T.Wang# 修订为焰苞报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina spadiciformis</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich. Müller & A.Weber	EW	—	—	—	—	—	—	
刺齿唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita spinulosa</i> a D.Fang & W.T.Wang# 修订为刺齿报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primuli- na spinulosa</i> (D.Fang & W.T.Wang) Yin Z.Wang	CR B1ac (ii, v) + 2ab (ii, v)	—	—	—	—	刺齿唇柱苣苔 <i>Primulina spinulosa</i> (D.Fang & W.T.Wang) Yin Z.Wang! 中文名应修订为刺 齿报春苣苔 Chinese name was changed	NT	NT	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	菱叶唇柱苣苔 <i>Primulina subrhom- boidea</i> (W.T.Wang) Yin Z.Wang# 中文名应修订为菱 叶报春苣苔 Chinese name was changed	NT B2ac (ii,v)	NT	—	

续附表 1

属 Genus	中国物种红色名录 (第 1 卷) (2004) China species red list (Vol. 1) (2004)		中国生物多样性红色 名录-高等植物卷 (2013) The assessment report of the red list of China biodiversity (Vol. Higher plants) (2013)		中国高等植物 受威胁物种名录 (2017) Threatened species list of China's higher plants (2017)		中国种子植物多样性 名录与保护利用(2020) Seed plants of China; Checklist, uses and conservation status (2020)		涉濒危物种 再评估 Reassessments of endangered species	濒危情况变更原因 Changed reasons of endangered status
	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment		
	报春苣苔 <i>Primulina tabacum</i> Hance	EN B2ac( ii , v )	报春苣苔 <i>Primulina tabacum</i> Hance	EN	报春苣苔 <i>Primulina tabacum</i> Hance	EN A2c; D	—	—	—	—
	—	—	钻丝小花苣苔 <i>Chiritopsis subulata</i> W.T.Wang var. <i>subulata</i> # 修订为钻丝小花苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina</i> <i>subulata</i> ( W.T. Wang ) Mich. Möller & A.Weber var. <i>subulata</i>	EN	钻丝小花苣苔 <i>Chiritopsis subulata</i> W.T.Wang var. <i>sub-</i> <i>ulata</i> @	EN A2c; D	钻丝小花苣苔 <i>Primulina subulata</i> ( W.T. Wang ) Mich. Möller & A. Weber var. <i>subulata</i> !	VU B2ac ( ii , v )	VU	—
	—	—	薄叶唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita tenuifolia</i> W.T.Wang# 修订为薄叶报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina</i> <i>tenuifolia</i> ( W.T. Wang ) Yin Z.Wang	VU	薄叶唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita tenuifolia</i> W. T.Wang@	VU A3c	薄叶唇柱苣苔 <i>Primulina tenuifolia</i> ( W.T. Wang ) Yin Z. Wang! 中文名应修订为薄 叶报春苣苔 Chinese name was changed	EN B1ab ( i , ii , v )	EN	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	天等报春苣苔 <i>Primulina tiandeng-</i> <i>gensis</i> ( F.Wen & H. Tang ) F. Wen & K.F.Chung	VU A2C	VU	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	三苞唇柱苣苔 <i>Primulina tribracteata</i> ( W.T. Wang ) Mich. Möller & A.Weber var. <i>tribracteata</i> # 中文名应修订为三 苞报春苣苔 Chinese name was changed	NT B2ac ( ii , v )	LC	已知 5 个分布点; 除模式产地种群较 小外,其他产地个 体数量均较多;无 明显致濒因素 Five known popula- tions; but small popu- lation in type locali- ty; no significant en- dangered factor

续附表 1

属 Genus	中国物种红色名录 (第 1 卷) (2004) China species red list (Vol. 1) (2004)		中国生物多样性红色 名录-高等植物卷 (2013) The assessment report of the red list of China biodiversity (Vol. Higher plants) (2013)		中国高等植物 受威胁物种名录 (2017) Threatened species list of China's higher plants (2017)		中国种子植物多样性 名录与保护利用(2020) Seed plants of China; Checklist, uses and conservation status (2020)		涉濒危物种 再评估 Reassessments of endangered species	濒危情况变更原因 Changed reasons of endangered status	
	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment			
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	光华唇柱苣苔 <i>Primulina tribracteata</i> var. <i>zhwana</i> (Z. Yu Li, Q. Xing & Yuan B. Li) Mich. Möller & A. Weber# 中文名应修订为光 华报春苣苔 Chinese name was changed	VU B1ab (i, ii, v)	CR	已知仅 1 个分布 点; 且为模式产地 当地传统药物, 野 外资源基本枯竭 Only one popula- tion; local traditional medicine in type lo- cality; over-harvest- ing to basically ex- hausted
—	—	变色唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita varicolor</i> D. Fang & D.H. Qin# 修订为变色报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina</i> <i>varicolor</i> (D. Fang & D.H. Qin) Yin Z. Wang	CR	变色唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita varicolor</i> D. Fang & D. H. Qin @	CR D	变色唇柱苣苔 <i>Primulina varicolor</i> (D. Fang & D.H. Qin) Yin Z. Wang!	EN B2ac (ii, v)	EN	—		
—	—	细筒唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita vestita</i> Wood# 修订为细筒报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina</i> <i>vestita</i> (D. Wood) Mich. Müller & A. Weber	VU	细筒唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita vestita</i> Wood@	VU A2c+3c	细筒唇柱苣苔 <i>Primulina vestita</i> (D. Wood) Mich. Müller & A. Weber! 中文名应修订为细 筒报春苣苔 Chinese name was changed	VU A2c+3c	VU	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	王氏唇柱苣苔 <i>Primulina wangiana</i> (Z. Yu Li) Mich. Möller & A. Weber# 中文名应修订为王 氏报春苣苔 Chinese name was changed	VU B2ac (ii, v)	DD	除文献资料外, 无 任何标本采集记录 和影像资料记录 No specimen record and image data ex- cept for the literature		

续附表 1

属 Genus	中国物种红色名录 (第 1 卷) (2004) China species red list (Vol. 1) (2004)		中国生物多样性红色 名录-高等植物卷 (2013) The assessment report of the red list of China biodiversity (Vol. Higher plants) (2013)		中国高等植物 受威胁物种名录 (2017) Threatened species list of China's higher plants (2017)		中国种子植物多样性 名录与保护利用(2020) Seed plants of China; Checklist, uses and conservation status (2020)		涉濒物种 再评估 Reassessments of endangered species	濒危情况变更原因 Changed reasons of endangered status
	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment		
	—	—	软叶唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita mollifolia</i> D.Fang & Y.G.Wei# 修订为软叶报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina</i> <i>weii</i> Mich. Möller & A.Weber	NT	—	—	韦氏报春苣苔 <i>Primulina weii</i> Mich. Möller & A.Weber# 中文名应修订为软 叶报春苣苔 Chinese name was changed	VU D2	VU	—
	—	—	文采唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita wentsaii</i> D.Fang & L.Zeng# 修订为文采报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina</i> <i>wentsaii</i> (D.Fang & L.Zeng) Yin Z.Wang	NT	—	—	文采唇柱苣苔 <i>Primulina wentsaii</i> (D.Fang & L. Zeng) Yin Z.Wang# 中文名应修订为文 采报春苣苔 Chinese name was changed	NT B2ac (ii, v)	VU	已知分布点超过 10 个以上;但人为掠 夺式采集严重,资 源几近枯竭 More than ten known populations; but se- riously factitious col- lection; nearly re- source exhaustion
	—	—	休宁小花苣苔 <i>Chiritopsis xiuningensis</i> X.L.Liu & X.H.Guo# 修订为休宁小花苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina</i> <i>xiuningensis</i> (X. L. Liu & X. H. Guo) Mich.Möller & A. Weber	EN	休宁小花苣苔 <i>Chiritopsis xiuning-</i> <i>ensis</i> X.L.Liu & X. H.Guo@	EN A2c	休宁小花苣 <i>Primulina xiuning-</i> <i>ensis</i> (X. L. Liu & X. H. Guo) Mich. Möller & A.Weber!	EN A2c	LC	已知分布点超过 5 个;除模式产地种 群外,其余种群个 体数量均较多 More than five known populations; many individuals in other populations ex- cept for the type population
	—	—	—	—	—	—	阳朔报春苣苔 <i>Primulina yangshuoensis</i> Y.G.Wei & F.Wen	VU B1ab (i, iii)	VU	—
漏斗苣苔属 <i>Raphiocarpus</i> Chun# 本属由植物志中的 <i>Didissandra</i> 修订而来	—	—	长梗漏斗苣苔 <i>Didissandra longipe-</i> <i>dunculata</i> C. Y. Wu ex H.W.Li# 修订为长梗漏斗苣苔 Revised as <i>Raphio-</i> <i>carpus longipeduncu-</i> <i>latus</i> (C. Y. Wu ex H.W.Li) Burt	VU	长梗漏斗苣苔 <i>Didissandra longipe-</i> <i>dunculata</i> C. Y. Wu ex H.W.Li@	VU A2c	长梗漏斗苣苔 <i>Raphiocarpus longi-</i> <i>pedunculatus</i> (C.Y. Wu ex H.W. Li) Burt!	VU A2c	VU	—

续附表 1

属 Genus	中国物种红色名录 (第 1 卷) (2004) China species red list (Vol. 1) (2004)		中国生物多样性红色 名录-高等植物卷 (2013) The assessment report of the red list of China biodiversity (Vol. Higher plants) (2013)		中国高等植物 受威胁物种名录 (2017) Threatened species list of China's higher plants (2017)		中国种子植物多样性 名录与保护利用(2020) Seed plants of China; Checklist, uses and conservation status (2020)		涉濒物种 再评估 Reassessments of endangered species	濒危情况变更原因 Changed reasons of endangered status
	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment		
	—	—	无毛漏斗苣苔 <i>Didissandra sinica</i> (Chun) W.T.Wang# 修订为无毛漏斗苣苔 Revised as <i>Raphio- carpus sinicus</i> Chun	NT	—	—	无毛漏斗苣苔 <i>Raphiocarpus sinicus</i> Chun	NT	LC	广西防城、上思、东 兴一带广布, 为习 见种 Widely distributed in Fangcheng, Shangsi and Dongxing in Guangxi; common species
尖舌苣苔属 <i>Rhynchoglossum</i> Blume	—	—	峨眉尖舌苣苔 <i>Rhynchoglossum omeiense</i> W.T.Wang	CR	峨眉尖舌苣苔 <i>Rhynchoglossum omeiense</i> W.T.Wang	CR B1ab(i, ii, v)	峨眉尖舌苣苔 <i>Rhynchoglossum omeiense</i> W.T.Wang	CR B1ab (i, ii, v)	CR	—
线柱苣苔属 <i>Rhynchotechum</i> Blume	—	—	长梗线柱苣苔 <i>Rhynchotechum lon- gipes</i> W.T.Wang	VU	长梗线柱苣苔 <i>Rhynchotechum lon- gipes</i> W.T.Wang	VU A2c	长梗线柱苣苔 <i>Rhynchotechum lon- gipes</i> W.T.Wang	VU A2c	VU	—
台闽苣苔属 <i>Tianotrichum</i> Soler.	—	—	台闽苣苔 <i>Tianotrichum aldamii</i> (Hemsl.) Soler.	NT	—	—	台闽苣苔 <i>Tianotrichum ald- hamii</i> (Hemsl.) So- ler.	NT A3; C2b	LC	福建、台湾有多个 分布点; 可无性珠 芽繁殖; 无明显致 濒因素 Multiple distributed localities in Fujian and Taiwan; propa- gated by asexual bulbs; no significant endangered factor
异叶苣苔属 <i>Whytockia</i> W.W.Sm.	—	—	贡山异叶苣苔 <i>Whytockia gongs- hanensis</i> Yin Z. Wang & H.Li	NT	—	—	贡山异叶苣苔 <i>Whytockia gongs- hanensis</i> Yin Z. Wang & H.Li	NT B1ab (i, v)	NT	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	河口异叶苣苔 <i>Whytockia hekouensis</i> Yin Z. Wang var. <i>hekouensis</i>	NT	NT	—
	—	—	紫红异叶苣苔 <i>Whytockia purpuras- cens</i> Yin Z. Wang	VU	紫红异叶苣苔 <i>Whytockia purpuras- cens</i> Yin Z. Wang	VU A2c; D2	紫红异叶苣苔 <i>Whytockia purpuras- cens</i> Yin Z. Wang	VU A2e; D2	VU	—



续附表 1

属 Genus	中国物种红色名录 (第 1 卷) (2004) China species red list (Vol. 1) (2004)		中国生物多样性红色 名录-高等植物卷 (2013) The assessment report of the red list of China biodiversity (Vol. Higher plants) (2013)		中国高等植物 受威胁物种名录 (2017) Hreatened species list of China's higher plants (2017)		中国种子植物多样性 名录与保护利用(2020) Seed plants of China: Checklist, uses and conservation status (2020)		涉濒物种 再评估 Reassessments of endangered species	濒危情况变更原因 Changed reasons of endangered status
	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment	物种 Species	濒危等级评估 Categories and criteria of endangered assessment		
—	—	峨眉异叶苣苔 <i>Whytockia wilsonii</i> (A. Weber) Yin Z. Wang	NT	—	—	峨眉异叶苣苔 <i>Whytockia wilsonii</i> (A. Weber) Yin Z. Wang	NT B1ab (i, ii, v)	NT	—	

说明：1. 覃海宁(2020)有部分物种列出但未予评级,可能存在校稿遗漏的现象,此处统一作为“DD”处理,标注“DD#”以资区别; 2. 本表中多次出现的、修订前后发生变化的属、物种名称,第一次出现标“#”予以说明,其余则标“@”以资说明;同时在 2020 年正式评估物种修订后的名称后标“!”予以说明; 3. 覃海宁(2020)未对蛛毛苣苔属广布种——蛛毛苣苔(*Paraboea sinensis*)进行评估,而近期文献并未有对该种进行修订,因此可能存在审校遗漏,故在本表中将其暂定为“DD!”下同。

Note: 1. Some species were listed but not assessed in Qin (2020). Possibly, it might be proofread omissions. Thus, here they were marked by “DD#”; 2. Some repeated genera and species, which were revised and the scientific names were changed, marked by “#” when it first appeared, then the rest in this table is marked by “@”; meanwhile, those names and species were marked by “!” in the list of Qin (2020); 3. The species, *Paraboea sinensis*, is a widespread one in Gesneriaceae, and it was not revised in recent year. However, it was not listed in Qin (2020). Thus, it is marked here by “DD!” to differentiate in all “DD” species in this table. The same below.

附表 2 不同版本的中国高等植物受威胁物种名录中评估为 DD 的苦苣苔科植物濒危现状再评估<sup>\*1,2,3</sup>Appendix table 2 Reassessment of the endangered status of Gesneriaceae plants assessed as DD in different versions of the threatened species list of higher plants in China<sup>\*1,2,3</sup>

属名 Genus	中国生物多样性红色名录-高等植物卷 (2013) The assessment report of the red list of China biodiversity (Vol. Higher plants) (2013)		中国种子植物多样性名录与保护利用 (2020) Seed plants of China: Checklist, uses and conservation status (2020)		濒危等级最新评估 The updated categories and criteria	评级标准更改原因及备注 The changed reasons of endangered status and Notes
	物种 Species	濒危评级 Categories and criteria	物种 Species	濒危评级 Categories and criteria		
芒毛苣苔属 <i>Aeschynanthus</i> Jack	毛花芒毛苣苔 <i>Aeschynanthus lasianthus</i> W.T.Wang	DD	毛花芒毛苣苔 <i>Aeschynanthus lasianthus</i> W.T.Wang	DD	NT	已知仅一个分布点;分布点个体数量较少;无显著濒危因素 Only one known population; fewer individuals; no significant endangered factor
	长萼芒毛苣苔 <i>Aeschynanthus sinolongicalyx</i> W.T.Wang	DD	长萼芒毛苣苔 <i>Aeschynanthus sinolongicalyx</i> W.T.Wang	DD	NT	已知仅一个分布点;分布点个体数量较少;分布点位于保护区内;无显著濒危因素 Only one known population; fewer individuals; distributed in reserve; no significant endangered factor
	狭萼片芒毛苣苔 <i>Aeschynanthus tubulosus</i> Anthony var. <i>angustilobus</i> Anthony	DD	狭萼片芒毛苣苔 <i>Aeschynanthus tubulosus</i> Anthony var. <i>angustilobus</i> Anthony	DD	DD	—
短筒苣苔属 <i>Boeica</i> C.B.Clarke	多脉短筒苣苔 <i>Boeica multinervia</i> K.Y.Pan	DD	—	—	—	—
粗筒苣苔属 <i>Briggsia</i> Craib#	平伐粗筒苣苔 <i>Briggsia pinfaensis</i> (Lévl) Craib 修订为平伐粗筒苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis pinfaensis</i> (H.Lévl.) Mich.Möller & W.H.Chen	DD	—	—	—	—
奇柱苣苔属 <i>Deinostigma</i> W.T.Wang & Z.Yu Li	—	—	弯果唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita cyrtocarpa</i> D.Fang & L.Zeng# 修订为弯果奇柱苣苔 Revised as <i>Deinostigma cyrtocarpa</i> (D.Fang & L.Zeng) Mich.Möller & H.J.Atkins	DD	EN	已知仅 1 个分布点,位于人工桉树林下沟谷;种群数量少;易受人为干扰 Only one known population; located in the valley under the artificial eucalyptus forest; small population and vulnerable to factitious interference
长蒴苣苔属 <i>Didymocarpus</i> Wall.	—	—	温州长蒴苣苔 <i>Didymocarpus cortusifolius</i> (Hance) W.T.Wang	DD	LC	温州及下属乐清及周边一带广布;种群数量大 Widely distributed in Wenzhou and its subordinate Yueqing; large population
	矮生长蒴苣苔 <i>Didymocarpus nanophyton</i> C.Y.Wu ex H.W.Li	DD	矮生长蒴苣苔 <i>Didymocarpus nanophyton</i> C.Y.Wu ex H.W.Li	DD	VU	已知仅 1 个分布点,位于保护区内 Only one known population, in reserve
	掌脉长蒴苣苔 <i>Didymocarpus subpalmatinervis</i> W.T.Wang	DD	—	DD	—	—

续附表 2

属名 Genus	中国生物多样性红色名录-高等植物卷 (2013) The assessment report of the red list of China biodiversity (Vol. Higher plants) (2013)		中国种子植物多样性名录与保护利用(2020) Seed plants of China: Checklist, uses and conservation status (2020)		濒危等级最新评估 The updated categories and criteria	评级标准更改原因及备注 The changed reasons of endangered status and Notes
	物种 Species	濒危评级 Categories and criteria	物种 Species	濒危评级 Categories and criteria		
双片苣苔属 <i>Didymostigma</i> W.T.Wang	光叶双片苣苔 <i>Didymostigma leiophyllum</i> D.Fang & X.H. Lu	DD	光叶双片苣苔 <i>Didymostigma leiophyllum</i> D.Fang & X.H. Lu	DD	DD	本种分类存疑 In doubt
圆唇苣苔属 <i>Gyrocheilos</i> W.T.Wang	—	—	北流圆唇苣苔 <i>Gyrocheilos chorisepalus</i> var. <i>synsepalum</i> W.T.Wang	DD	NT	已知明确分布的 1 个分布点, 位于保护区内;分布点个体数 量少;另一个标本采集地无明 确信息 One known population in re- serve; fewer individuals; no clear information about the other specimen collection site
	—	—	微毛圆唇苣苔 <i>Gyrocheilos microtrichum</i> W.T.Wang	DD	LC	分布点位于保护区内;种群数 量极大 In reserve; extremely large popu- lation
半蒴苣苔属 <i>Hemiboea</i> C.B. Clarke	小苞半蒴苣苔 <i>Hemiboea parvibracteata</i> W.T.Wang & Z.Yu Li	DD	小苞半蒴苣苔 <i>Hemiboea parvibracteata</i> W.T.Wang & Z.Yu Li	DD	DD	—
	—	—	王氏半蒴苣苔 <i>Hemiboea wangiana</i> Z.Yu Li	DD	DD	—
汉克苣苔属 <i>Henckelia</i> Spreng.	鹤峰唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita briggsioides</i> W.T.Wang# 修订为鹤峰汉克苣苔 Revised as <i>Henckelia briggsioides</i> (W.T.Wang) D.J.Middleton & Mich.Möller	DD	鹤峰汉克苣苔 <i>Henckelia briggsioides</i> (W.T.Wang) D.J.Middleton & Mich.Möller!	DD	LC	武陵山区较常见;分布点多且 种群较大 Common in Wuling mountain ar- ea; many distributed sites; large populations
	税氏唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita shuii</i> Z.Yu Li# 修订为税氏汉克苣苔 Revised as <i>Henckelia shuii</i> (Z. Yu Li) D.J.Middleton & Mich.Möller	DD	税氏汉克苣苔 <i>Henckelia shuii</i> (Z.Yu Li) D.J.Middleton & Mich.Möller!	DD	DD	—
吊石苣苔属 <i>Lysionotus</i> D. Don	—	—	凤山吊石苣苔 <i>Lysionotus fengshanensis</i> Yan Liu & D.X.Nong	DD	LC	已知分布点 10 个以上;河池至 凤山一带常见 More than ten known popula- tions; common from Hechi to Fengshan
	峨眉吊石苣苔 <i>Lysionotus microphyllus</i> W.T.Wang var. <i>omeiensis</i> (W.T.Wang) W.T.Wang	DD	峨眉吊石苣苔 <i>Lysionotus microphyllus</i> W.T.Wang var. <i>omeiensis</i> (W.T.Wang) W.T.Wang	DD	DD	—
	灰叶吊石苣苔 <i>Lysionotus pauciflorus</i> Maxim. var. <i>indutus</i> Chun ex W.T.Wang	DD	—	—	—	—

续附表 2

属名 Genus	中国生物多样性红色名录-高等植物卷 (2013) The assessment report of the red list of China biodiversity (Vol. Higher plants) (2013)		中国种子植物多样性名录与保护利用(2020) Seed plants of China: Checklist, uses and conservation status (2020)		濒危等级最新评估 The updated categories and criteria	评级标准更改原因及备注 The changed reasons of endangered status and Notes
	物种 Species	濒危评级 Categories and criteria	物种 Species	濒危评级 Categories and criteria		
马铃苣苔属 <i>Oreocharis</i> Benth.	细齿马铃苣苔 <i>Oreocharis auricula</i> C.B.Clarke var. <i>denticulata</i> K.Y.Pan	DD	细齿马铃苣苔 <i>Oreocharis auricula</i> C.B.Clarke var. <i>denticulata</i> K.Y.Pan	DD	NT	已知明确分布的仅 2 个分布点, 个体数量较少; 无明显致濒因素 Only two known definite populations, fewer individuals, no significant endangered factor
	泡叶直瓣苣苔 <i>Ancylostemon bullatus</i> W.T.Wang & K.Y.Pan # 修订为泡叶直瓣苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis bullata</i> (W.T.Wang & K.Y.Pan) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	DD	泡叶直瓣苣苔 <i>Oreocharis bullata</i> (W.T.Wang & K.Y.Pan) Mich.Möller & A.Weber!	DD	EN	已知仅 1 个分布点; 数量较少; 分布点未处于保护区内 Only one known population; in reserve; fewer individuals
	—	—	心叶马铃苣苔 <i>Oreocharis cordatula</i> (Craib) Pellegr.	DD*	NT	已知 2 个分布点; 种群数量较少; 无明显致濒因素 Two known populations; fewer individuals; no significant endangered factor
	川西马铃苣苔 <i>Oreocharis dentata</i> A.L.Weitzman & L.E.Skog	DD	川西马铃苣苔 <i>Oreocharis dentata</i> A.L.Weitzman & L.E.Skog	DD	DD	—
	城口金盏苣苔 <i>Isometrum fargesii</i> (Franch.) Burt# 修订为城口金盏苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis fargesii</i> (Franch.) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	DD	城口金盏苣苔 <i>Oreocharis fargesii</i> (Franch.) Mich.Möller & A.Weber!	DD	NT	已知 3 个分布点; 种群数量较少; 易受人为干扰 Three known populations; fewer individuals; vulnerable to factitious interference
	剑川马铃苣苔 <i>Oreocharis georgei</i> Anthony	DD	剑川马铃苣苔 <i>Oreocharis georgei</i> Anthony	DD	VU	已知仅 1 个分布点, 位于易受人为干扰的区域 Only one known population; distributed in an area vulnerable to factitious interference
	—	—	紫花金盏苣苔 <i>Oreocharis lancifolia</i> (Franch.) Mich.Möller & A.Weber var. <i>lancifolia</i> !	DD*	LC	已知多个分布点, 主要分布点位于保护区内; 无濒危因素 Many known populations; the main distributed sites in reserve; no endangered factors
	汶川金盏苣苔 <i>Isometrum lancifolium</i> (Franch.) K.Y.Pan var. <i>mucronatum</i> K.Y.Pan# 修订为汶川金盏苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis lancifolia</i> var. <i>mucronata</i> (K.Y.Pan) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	DD	汶川金盏苣苔 <i>Oreocharis lancifolia</i> var. <i>mucronata</i> (K.Y.Pan) Mich.Möller & A.Weber!	DD	VU	已知仅 1 个分布点; 种群数量较小 Only one known population; small population

续附表 2

属名 Genus	中国生物多样性红色名录-高等植物卷 (2013) The assessment report of the red list of China biodiversity (Vol. Higher plants) (2013)		中国种子植物多样性名录与保护利用 (2020) Seed plants of China: Checklist, uses and conservation status (2020)		濒危等级最新评估 The updated categories and criteria	评级标准更改原因及备注 The changed reasons of endangered status and Notes
	物种 Species	濒危评级 Categories and criteria	物种 Species	濒危评级 Categories and criteria		
—	—	—	大齿马铃苣苔 <i>Oreocharis magnidens</i> Chun ex K.Y.Pan	DD*	LC	已知多个分布点位于不同省份; 分布点位于保护区内或区外; 种群数量较大 Many known populations in different provinces; the distributed sites within or outside the reserve; large populations
南川金盏苣苔 <i>Isometrum nanchuanicum</i> K.Y.Pan & Z.Yu Li# 修订为南川金盏苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis nanchuanica</i> (K.Y.Pan & Z.Y.Liu) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	DD	南川金盏苣苔 <i>Oreocharis nanchuanica</i> (K.Y.Pan & Z.Y.Liu) Mich.Möller & A.Weber!	DD	DD	LC	已知重庆南川、武隆、贵州道真等地多个分布点; 分布点位于保护区内或区外; 种群数量较大 Many known populations in Nanchuan & Wulong (ChongQing), DaoZhen ( Guizhou ); populations within or outside reserves; large populations
绵毛马铃苣苔 <i>Oreocharis nemoralis</i> Chun var. <i>lanata</i> Y.L.Zheng & N.H.Xia	DD	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	平伐粗筒苣苔 <i>Oreocharis pinfaensis</i> (H.Lévl.) Mich.Möller & W.H.Chen!	DD	DD	LC	贵州都匀一带广布; 已知分布点多个; 种群数量大 Widely distributed in Duyun, Guizhou; many known and large populations
菱叶直瓣苣苔 <i>Anclostemon rhombifolius</i> K.Y.Pan# 修订为菱叶直瓣苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis rhombifolia</i> (K.Y.Pan) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	DD	菱叶直瓣苣苔 <i>Oreocharis rhombifolia</i> (K.Y.Pan) Mich. Möller & A.Weber!	DD	DD	NT	已知 3 个分布点; 分布点种群数量较少; 无明显致濒因素 Three known populations; fewer individuals; no significant endangered factor
红短檐苣苔 <i>Tremacron rubrum</i> Hand.-Mazz.# 修订为红短檐苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis rubra</i> (Hand.-Mazz.) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	DD	红短檐苣苔 <i>Oreocharis rubra</i> (Hand.-Mazz.) Mich.Möller & A.Weber!	DD	DD	DD	—
柔毛金盏苣苔 <i>Isometrum villosum</i> K.Y.Pan# 修订为柔毛金盏苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis villosa</i> (K.Y.Pan) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	DD	柔毛金盏苣苔 <i>Oreocharis villosa</i> (K.Y.Pan) Mich.Möller & A.Weber!	DD	DD	LC	已知多个分布点; 贵州、湖南、重庆三省市交界处常见; 分布点位于保护区内或区外; 种群数量较大 Many known populations; common at the junction of Guizhou, Hunan and Chongqing provinces; distributed within or outside reserve; large populations

续附表 2

属名 Genus	中国生物多样性红色名录-高等植物卷(2013) The assessment report of the red list of China biodiversity (Vol. Higher plants) (2013)		中国种子植物多样性名录与保护利用(2020) Seed plants of China: Checklist, uses and conservation status (2020)		濒危等级最新评估 The updated categories and criteria	评级标准更改原因及备注 The changed reasons of endangered status and Notes
	物种 Species	濒危评级 Categories and criteria	物种 Species	濒危评级 Categories and criteria		
	狐毛直瓣苣苔 <i>Ancylostemon vulpinus</i> Burt & David.# 修订为狐毛直瓣苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis vulpine</i> (B.L.Burt & R.Davidson) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	DD	狐毛直瓣苣苔 <i>Oreocharis vulpine</i> (B.L.Burt & R.Davidson) Mich.Möller & A.Weber!	DD	NT	已知 1 个分布点;易受人为干扰 Only one known population; vulnerable to factitious interference
	文采后蕊苣苔 <i>Opithandra wentsaii</i> Z.Yu Li# 修订为文采后蕊苣苔 Revised as <i>Oreocharis wentsaii</i> (Z.Yu Li) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	DD	文采后蕊苣苔 <i>Oreocharis wentsaii</i> (Z.Yu Li) Mich.Möller & A.Weber!	DD	NT	已知 1 个分布点;易受人为干扰 Only one known population; vulnerable to factitious interference
蛛毛苣苔属 <i>Paraboea</i> (Clarke) Ridley	—	—	蛛毛苣苔 <i>Paraboea sinensis</i> (Oliv.) Burt	DD'	LC	广西、贵州、云南、重庆、湖南等 广布 Widely distributed in Guangxi, Guizhou , Yunnan, Chongqing, Hunan, etc.
石蝴蝶属 <i>Petrocosmea</i> Oliv.	秋海棠叶石蝴蝶 <i>Petrocosmea begoniifolia</i> C.Y. Wu ex H.W.Li	DD	秋海棠叶石蝴蝶 <i>Petrocosmea begoniifolia</i> C.Y. Wu ex H.W.Li	DD	LC	已知分布点 3 个以上;种群个体数量较多;分布点全部位于保护区内 More than three known populations; large populations; located in reserve
	蓝石蝴蝶 <i>Petrocosmea coerulea</i> C.Y. Wu ex W.T.Wang	DD	—	—	—	—
	汇药石蝴蝶 <i>Petrocosmea confluens</i> W.T.Wang	DD	—	—	—	—
	长梗石蝴蝶 <i>Petrocosmea longipedicellata</i> W.T.Wang	DD	长梗石蝴蝶 <i>Petrocosmea longipedicellata</i> W.T.Wang	DD	LC	分布点众多;种群个体数量大; 无明显致濒因素 Many distributed sites; large population; no significant endangered factor
	光蕊滇黔石蝴蝶 <i>Petrocosmea martini</i> (Lévl.) Lévl. var. <i>leiandra</i> W.T.Wang# 修订为光蕊石蝴蝶 Revised as <i>Petrocosmea leiandra</i> (W.T.Wang) Zhi J.Qiu	DD	—	—	—	—
	宽萼石蝴蝶 <i>Petrocosmea oblata</i> Craib var. <i>latisejala</i> (W.T.Wang) W.T.Wang	DD	宽萼石蝴蝶 <i>Petrocosmea oblata</i> Craib var. <i>latisejala</i> (W.T.Wang) W.T.Wang	DD	DD	—

续附表 2

属名 Genus	中国生物多样性红色名录-高等植物卷 (2013) The assessment report of the red list of China biodiversity (Vol. Higher plants) (2013)		中国种子植物多样性名录与保护利用(2020) Seed plants of China: Checklist, uses and conservation status (2020)		濒危等级最新评估 The updated categories and criteria	评级标准更改原因及备注 The changed reasons of endangered status and Notes
	物种 Species	濒危评级 Categories and criteria	物种 Species	濒危评级 Categories and criteria		
	莲座石蝴蝶 <i>Petrocosmea rosetifolia</i> C.Y.Wu ex H.W.Li	DD	莲座石蝴蝶 <i>Petrocosmea rosetifolia</i> C.Y.Wu ex H.W.Li	DD	LC	已知分布点均位于保护区内, 每一种群数量较多; 受保护良好 All known populations located in reserve; large populations; well protected
	—	—	兴义石蝴蝶 <i>Petrocosmea xingyiensis</i> Y.G.Wei & F.Wen	DD*	EN	已知仅 1 个分布点, 且位于风景区内, 人为干扰十分严重 Only one known population; located in the scenic area; very serious by factitious interference
报春苣苔属 <i>Primulina</i>	黑腺唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita atroglandulosa</i> W.T.Wang# 修订为黑腺报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina atroglandulosa</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	DD	—	—	—	—
	紫萼唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita atropurpurea</i> W.T.Wang# 修订为紫萼报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina atropurpurea</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	DD	紫萼唇柱苣苔 <i>Primulina atropurpurea</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Möller & A.Weber! 中文名更改为紫萼报春苣苔 Chinese name was changed	DD	DD	—
	二色唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita bicolor</i> W.T.Wang# 修订为二色报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina bicolor</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	DD	二色唇柱苣苔 <i>Primulina bicolor</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Möller & A.Weber 中文名更改为二色报春苣苔 Chinese name was changed	DD	VU	已知 1 个分布点(模式产地); 位于村庄附近, 易受人为干扰 One known population (type locality); located near the village; vulnerable to factitious interference
	短头唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita brachystigma</i> W.T. Wang# 修订为短头报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina brachystigma</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	DD	短头唇柱苣苔 <i>Primulina brachystigma</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Möller & A.Weber 中文名更改为短头报春苣苔 Chinese name was changed	DD	DD	—
	芥状唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita brassicoides</i> W.T.Wang# 修订为芥状报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina brassicoides</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	DD	—	—	—	—
	大苞短毛唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita brachytricha</i> W.T.Wang & D.Y.Chen var. <i>magnibracteata</i> W.T.Wang & D.Y.Chen ex W.T.Wang# 修订为大苞短毛报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina brachytricha</i> var. <i>magnibracteata</i> (W.T.Wang & D.Y.Chen) Mich. Möller	DD	大苞短毛唇柱苣苔 <i>Primulina brachytricha</i> var. <i>magnibracteata</i> (W.T.Wang & D.Y.Chen) Mich. Möller! 中文名更改为大苞短毛报春苣苔 Chinese name was changed	DD	DD	—

续附表 2

属名 Genus	中国生物多样性红色名录-高等植物卷 (2013) The assessment report of the red list of China biodiversity (Vol. Higher plants) (2013)		中国种子植物多样性名录与保护利用(2020) Seed plants of China: Checklist, uses and conservation status (2020)		濒危等级最新评估 The updated categories and criteria	评级标准更改原因及备注 The changed reasons of endangered status and Notes
	物种 Species	濒危评级 Categories and criteria	物种 Species	濒危评级 Categories and criteria		
	—	—	密小花苣苔 <i>Primulina confertiflora</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	DD*	EN	已知仅 1 个分布点(模式产地);周围无适生生境;种群较小;易受人为干扰 Only one known population (type locality); no suitable habitat around; small population; vulnerable to factitious interference
	粗筒唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita crassituba</i> W.T.Wang# 修订为粗筒报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina crassituba</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	DD	粗筒唇柱苣苔 <i>Primulina crassituba</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Möller & A.Weber! 中文名更改为粗筒报春苣苔 Chinese name was changed	DD	VU	已知 2 个分布点;种群数量小;易受人为干扰 Two known populations; small population; vulnerable to factitious interference
	十字唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita liguliformis</i> W.T.Wang# 修订为十字报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina cruciformis</i> (Chun) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	DD	十字唇柱苣苔 <i>Primulina cruciformis</i> (Chun) Mich.Möller & A.Weber! 中文名更改为十字报春苣苔 Chinese name was changed	DD	DD	—
	短序唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita depressa</i> Hook. F.# 修订为短序报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina depressa</i> (Hook. F.) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	DD	短序唇柱苣苔 <i>Primulina depressa</i> (Hook. F.) Mich.Möller & A.Weber! 中文名更改为短序报春苣苔 Chinese name was changed	DD	LC	丹霞山风景区和保护区内广布;种群数量极大 Widely distributed in Danxia Mountain Scenic spot and reserve; very large population
	方氏唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita fangü</i> W.T.Wang# 修订为方氏报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina fangü</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	DD	方氏唇柱苣苔 <i>Primulina fangü</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Möller & A.Weber! 中文名更改为方氏报春苣苔 Chinese name was changed	DD	DD	—
	黄斑唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita flavimaculata</i> W.T.Wang# 修订为黄斑报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina flavimaculata</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	DD	黄斑唇柱苣苔 <i>Primulina flavimaculata</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Möller & A.Weber! 中文名更改为黄斑报春苣苔 Chinese name was changed	DD	LC	本种在海南省分布较广 Widely distributed in Hainan Province
	多花唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita monantha</i> W.T.Wang# 修订为多花报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina floribunda</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	DD	—	—	—	—
	—	—	少毛唇柱苣苔 <i>Primulina glabrescens</i> (W.T.Wang & D.Y. Chen) Mich.Möller & A.Weber! # 中文名修订为少毛报春苣苔 Chinese name was changed	DD	LC	广西、贵州已知 6 分布点;无明显致濒因素 Six known populations in Guangxi and Guizhou; no significant endangered factor



续附表 2

属名 Genus	中国生物多样性红色名录-高等植物卷 (2013) The assessment report of the red list of China biodiversity (Vol. Higher plants) (2013)		中国种子植物多样性名录与保护利用(2020) Seed plants of China: Checklist, uses and conservation status (2020)		濒危等级最新评估 The updated categories and criteria	评级标准更改原因及备注 The changed reasons of endangered status and Notes
	物种 Species	濒危评级 Categories and criteria	物种 Species	濒危评级 Categories and criteria		
—	—	—	阳朔小花苣苔 <i>Primulina glandulosa</i> var. <i>yangshuoensis</i> (F.Wen, Yue Wang & Q.X. Zhang) Mich.Möller & A.Weber# 修订为阳朔小花苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina pseudoglandulosa</i> W.B.Xu & K.F.Chung	DD*	NT	已知仅 2 个明确分布点(含模式产地分布点), 其余分布点记录为错误鉴定; 位于人为易干扰处; 种群数量较大 Only two known populations (including type locality); the rest distributed sites were mistakenly identified; vulnerable to factitious interference; large populations
—	—	—	大苞报春苣苔 <i>Primulina grandibracteata</i> (J.M.Li & Mich. Möller) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	DD*	NT	已知 3 个分布点; 位于人为易干扰处; 近年人为采集严重 Three known populations; vulnerable to factitious interference; seriously over-harvesting in recent years
—	—	—	宽脉唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita latinervis</i> W.T.Wang# 修订为宽脉报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina latinervis</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	DD	VU	已知 6 个分布点, 但均处于人为易干扰处; 种群数量较小 Six known populations; vulnerable to factitious interference; small population
—	—	—	李氏报春苣苔 <i>Primulina leei</i> (F.Wen, Yue Wang & Q.X.Zhang) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	DD*	NT	已知 2 个分布点, 模式产地位于人工桉树林下石灰岩沟谷内, 种群数量少, 易受人为干扰; 另一个分布点种群较大 Two known populations; the small type population located in the limestone valley under the artificial eucalyptus forest and vulnerable to factitious interference; another population is large
—	—	—	瓣叶报春苣苔 <i>Primulina leprosa</i> (Yan Liu & W.B.Xu) W.B.Xu & K.F. Chung	DD	CR	已知仅 1 个分布点(模式产地); 种群较小; 易受人为干扰; 近年来人为采挖严重 Only one known population (type locality); small population; vulnerable to factitious interference; over-harvesting in recent years
—	—	—	连县唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita liexienensis</i> W.T.Wang# 修订为连县报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina liexienensis</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	DD	CR	模式产地已被破坏; 目前已知仅 1 个残存居群; 种群极小; 极易受人为干扰 Type locality was destroyed; only one known survival population; tiny population; extremely vulnerable to factitious interference

续附表 2

属名 Genus	中国生物多样性红色名录-高等植物卷 (2013) The assessment report of the red list of China biodiversity (Vol. Higher plants) (2013)		中国种子植物多样性名录与保护利用(2020) Seed plants of China: Checklist, uses and conservation status (2020)		濒危等级最新评估 The updated categories and criteria	评级标准更改原因及备注 The changed reasons of endangered status and Notes
	物种 Species	濒危评级 Categories and criteria	物种 Species	濒危评级 Categories and criteria		
—	—	—	黄纹报春苣苔 <i>Primulina luvittata</i> F.Wen & Y.G.Wei# 曾用中文名为粤西报春苣苔 Chinese name was changed	DD*	NT	种群数量较大;但已知产地周围即将建设水泥厂,种群很快将受到严重影响 Large population; but the distributed locality will be used to build cement plant; population will soon be seriously affected
—	—	—	密毛小花苣苔 <i>Primulina mollifolia</i> (D.Fang & W.T.Wang) J.M.Li & Yin Z.Wang	DD	NT	已知 3 个分布点;分布点种群数量较小;近年来被掠夺式采集至网络贩卖导致个体数量急剧缩减 Three known populations; all small populations; individuals sharply reduced in recent years because of over-harvesting to on-line selling
—	—	—	南丹唇柱苣苔 <i>Primulina nandanensis</i> (S.X.Huang, Y.G.Wei & W.H.Luo) Mich.Möller & A.Weber 中文名更改为南丹报春苣苔 Chinese name was changed	DD*	LC	已知分布点超过 10 个;贵州南部(荔波),广西北部(河池南丹地区)习见,种群量大,且保护区内常见分布 More than ten known populations; common in S Guizhou (Libo) & N Guangxi (Hechi, Nandan, etc.); large populations; common in reserves
—	—	—	宁明报春苣苔 <i>Primulina ningmingensis</i> (Yan Liu & W.H.Wu) W.B.Xu & K.F.Chung	DD	CR	已知仅一个分布点,位于极特殊生境中;个体数量极少;因自然灾害毁损严重 Only one known population and located in particular habitat; extremely fewer individuals; severely damaged by natural disasters
—	毛序唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita obtusidentata</i> var. <i>mollipes</i> W. T. Wang# 修订为毛序报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina obtusidentata</i> var. <i>mollipes</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	DD	毛序唇柱苣苔 <i>Primulina obtusidentata</i> var. <i>mollipes</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Möller & A.Weber! 中文名更改为毛序报春苣苔 Chinese name was changed	DD	DD	—
—	直蕊唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita orthandra</i> W.T.Wang# 修订为直蕊报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina orthandra</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	DD	直蕊唇柱苣苔 <i>Primulina orthandra</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Möller & A.Weber! 中文名修订为直蕊报春苣苔 Chinese name was changed	DD	LC	广东北部(连州连南一带)广布;无明显致濒因素 Widely distributed in N Guangdong (Lianzhou & Liannan); no significant endangered factor
—	翅柄唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita pteropoda</i> W.T.Wang# 修订为翅柄报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina pteropoda</i> (W.T.Wang) Yan Liu	DD	—	—	—	—

续附表 2

属名 Genus	中国生物多样性红色名录-高等植物卷 (2013) The assessment report of the red list of China biodiversity (Vol. Higher plants) (2013)		中国种子植物多样性名录与保护利用 (2020) Seed plants of China: Checklist, uses and conservation status (2020)		濒危等级最新评估 The updated categories and criteria	评级标准更改原因及备注 The changed reasons of endangered status and Notes
	物种 Species	濒危评级 Categories and criteria	物种 Species	濒危评级 Categories and criteria		
	斯氏唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita skogiana</i> Z.Yu Li# 修订为斯氏报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina skogiana</i> (Z.Yu Li) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	DD	斯氏唇柱苣苔 <i>Primulina skogiana</i> (Z. Yu Li) Mich.Möller & A.Weber! 中文名更改为斯氏报春苣苔 Chinese name was changed	DD	DD	—
	—	—	焰苞唇柱苣苔 <i>Primulina spadiciformis</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Möller & A.Weber# 自 <i>Chirita spadiciformis</i> W.T.Wang 修订来, 中文名更改为焰苞报春苣苔 Revised from <i>Chirita spadiciformis</i> W.T.Wang., Chinese name was changed	DD	LC	广西贵港地区已知 5 个分布点;种群数量较大;无明显致濒因素 Five known populations in Guigang, Guangxi; large populations; no significant endangered factor
	小唇柱苣苔 <i>Chirita speluncae</i> (Hand.-Mazz.) Wood# 修订为小报春苣苔 Revised as <i>Primulina speluncae</i> (Hand.-Mazz.) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	DD	小唇柱苣苔 <i>Primulina speluncae</i> (Hand.-Mazz.) Mich.Möller & A.Weber! 中文名修订为小报春苣苔 Chinese name was changed	DD	DD	—
	—	—	钟氏报春苣苔 <i>Primulina tsoongii</i> H.L.Liang, Bo Zhao & F.Wen# 并入莲座状河池报春苣苔 Merged into <i>Primulina hochiensis</i> (C.C.Huang & X.X.Chen) Mich.Möller & A.Weber var. <i>rosulata</i> F.Wen & Y.G.Wei	DD*	LC	本种已被并入莲座状河池报春苣苔;已知虽仅 1 个分布点,但种群数量大,保护良好 Incorporated into <i>Primulina hochiensis</i> (C.C.Huang & X.X.Chen) Mich.Möller & A.Weber var. <i>rosulata</i> F.Wen & Y.G.Wei; only one population; very large population; well protected
	—	—	阳春报春苣苔 <i>Primulina yangchunensis</i> Y.L.Zheng & Y.F. \Deng	DD*	LC	模式产地附近种群数量极大 Very large populations near the type locality
线柱苣苔属 <i>Rhynchotechum</i> Blume	—	—	毛线柱苣苔 <i>Rhynchotechum vestitum</i> Wall. ex Clarke	DD*	LC	云南西北、西藏南部广布种 Widespread species in NW Yunnan and South Xizang
异叶苣苔属 <i>Whytockia</i> W.W.Smith	白花异叶苣苔 <i>Whytockia tsiangiana</i> (Hand.-Mazz.) A.Weber	DD	白花异叶苣苔 <i>Whytockia tsiangiana</i> (Hand.-Mazz.) A.Weber	DD	LC	贵州、广西、四川、重庆、湖南等省市广布 Widespread species in Guizhou, Guangxi, Sichuan, Chongqing, Hunan

附表 3 2005 年~2021 年中国苦苣苔科植物新分类群的濒危现状再评估\*  
Appendix table 3 Reassessment of endangered status of new taxa of Gesneriaceae in China from 2005 to 2021\*

中文名 Chinese Name	学名 Species	产地 Distribution	发表年份 Published year	发表时评的 级别 Preliminary conservation status when published	是否存在细则 Category and item	覃海宁(2020)评的级别 The category in Qin (2020)	再评级 Reassessment	备注 Note
凹柱苣苔	<i>Litostigma coriaceifolium</i> Y.G.Wei, F.Wen & M.Müller	贵州兴义 Xingyi, Guizhou	2010	极危 CR	CR B1ac(iii)	LC	VU	见附表 3 Appendix table 3
水晶凹柱苣苔	<i>Litostigma crystallinum</i> Y.M.Shui & W.H.Chen	云南麻栗坡 Malipo, Yunnan	2010	极危 CR	CR B1ab(v)+C2a(i)+D	LC	CR	见附表 3 Appendix table 3
屏边凹柱苣苔	<i>Litostigma pingbianense</i> Y.S.Chen & B.M.Wang	云南屏边 Pingbian, Yunnan	2021	极危 CR	CR	未收录 Not included	NT	—
那坡凹柱苣苔	<i>Litostigma napoense</i> Y.Feng Huang, B.M.Wang & Y.S.Chen	广西那坡 Napo, Guangxi	2021	极危 CR	CR B1ab(iii, v)	未收录 Not included	EN	—
披针叶半蒴苣苔	<i>Hemiboea angustifolia</i> F.Wen & Y.G.Wei	广西大新 Daxin, Guangxi	2011	极危 CR	CR B2ab(i, iii, v) + C2a(ii)	CR B1ab(i, ii, v)	CR	—
卷瓣半蒴苣苔	<i>Hemiboea follicularis</i> C. B. Clarke var. <i>retroflexa</i> Yan Liu & Y.S.Huang	广西环江 Huanjiang, Guangxi	2011	濒危 EN	EN	LC	LC	—
拟大苞半蒴苣苔	<i>Hemiboea pseudomagnibracteata</i> B.Pan & W.H.Wu	广西天峨 Tian'e, Guangxi	2012	未评 No assessment	—	LC	LC	—
中越半蒴苣苔	<i>Hemiboea sinovietnamica</i> W.B.Xu & X.Y. Zhuang	广西靖西 Jingxi, Guangxi	2012	未评 No assessment	—	LC	LC	—
黄花半蒴苣苔	<i>Hemiboea lutea</i> F.Wen, G. Y. Liang & Y.G.Wei	广西阳朔 Yangshuo, Guangxi	2013	易危 VU	—	LC	LC	—
粉花半蒴苣苔	<i>Hemiboea rosealba</i> S.B. Zhou, Xin Hong, & F.Wen	广东连南 Liannan, Guangdong	2013	未评 No assessment	—	LC	LC	—
麻栗坡半蒴苣苔	<i>Hemiboea malipoensis</i> Y.H. Tan	云南麻栗坡 Malipo, Yunnan	2014	未评 No assessment	—	LC	LC	—
水晶半蒴苣苔	<i>Hemiboea crystallina</i> Y.M.Shui & W.H.Chen	云南麻栗坡 Malipo, Yunnan	2018	极危 CR	CR	—	VU	已知超过 5 个分布点,越南有分布 More than five known populations, also distributed in Vietnam
绥阳半蒴苣苔	<i>Hemiboea suiyangensis</i> Z.Yu Li, S.W.Li & X.G.Xiang	贵州绥阳 Suiyang, Guizhou	2018	极危 CR	CR	未收录 Not included	EN	已知 1 个分布点,分布于特殊生境 One known population, distributed in special habitats
白花半蒴苣苔	<i>Hemiboea albiflora</i> X.G.Xiang, Z.Y.Guo & Z.W.Wu	贵州兴义 Xingyi, Guizhou	2019	易危 VU	VU D1	未收录 Not included	LC	—
永福半蒴苣苔	<i>Hemiboea yongfuensis</i> Z.P.Huang & Y.B.Lu	广西永福 Yongfu, Guangxi	2020	极危 CR	CR	未收录 Not included	LC	—
鬼溪半蒴苣苔	<i>Hemiboea gracilis</i> Franch. var. <i>guixiensis</i> G.X.Chen, X.M.Xiang & L.Tan	湖南古丈 Guzhang, Hunan	2021	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	LC	—
灵川小花苣苔# 该种已被并入羽裂小花苣苔	<i>Primulina lingchuanensis</i> (Yan Liu & Y.G.Wei) Mich.Müller & A.Weber	广西灵川 Lingchuan, Guangxi	2006	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included		已归并,不予评价 Merged, not evaluated
光华报春苣苔	<i>Primulina tribracteata</i> var. <i>zhuana</i> (Z. Yu Li, Q. Xing & Yuan B. Li) Mich.Müller & A.Weber	广西柳江 Liujiang, Guangxi	2006	未评 No assessment	—	VU B1ab(i, ii, v)	CR	见附表 1 Appendix table 1

续附表 3

中文名 Chinese Name	学名 Species	产地 Distribution	发表年份 Published year	发表时评的 级别 Preliminary conservation status when published	是否存在细则 Category and item	覃海宁 (2020) 评的级别 The category in Qin (2020)	再评级 Reassessment	备注 Note
桂海报春苣苔	<i>Primulina guihaiensis</i> (Y.G.Wei, B.Pan & W.X. Tang) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	广西桂林 Guilin, Guangxi	2007	未评 No assessment	—	NT	LC	已知分布点超过 10 个, 种群数量大 More than 10 populations, large population
长粤报春苣苔	<i>Primulina longicalyx</i> (J.M.Li & Yin Z. Wang) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	广西桂林 Guilin, Guangxi	2008	未评 No assessment	—	LC	CR	见附表 3 Appendix table 3
马关报春苣苔	<i>Primulina maguanensis</i> (Z. Yu Li, H. Jiang & H. Xu) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	云南马关 Maguan, Yunnan	2008	极危 CR	CR B1 (ii)	LC	LC	—
大苞报春苣苔	<i>Primulina grandibracteata</i> (J.M.Li & Mich. Möller) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	云南河口 Hekou, Yunnan	2009	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	NT	分布点位于易受人 为干扰处 Susceptible to factitious interference
李氏报春苣苔	<i>Primulina leei</i> (F.Wen, Yue Wang & Q.X. Zhang) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	广西柳州 Liuzhou, Guangxi	2009	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	NT	见附表 2 Appendix table 2
假烟叶报春苣苔	<i>Primulina pseudoheterotricha</i> (T.J. Zhou, B.Pan & W.B.Xu) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	广西钟山 Zhongshan, Guangxi	2009	濒危 EN	EN	LC	LC	—
靖西小花苣苔	<i>Primulina jingxiensis</i> (Yan Liu, W.B.Xu & H.S. Gao) W.B.Xu & K.F.Chung	广西靖西 Jingxi, Guangxi	2009	极危 CR	CR	LC	LC	—
獭叶报春苣苔	<i>Primulina leprosa</i> (Yan Liu & W.B.Xu) W.B.Xu & K.F. Chung	广西马山 Mashan, Guangxi	2010	极危 CR	CR	DD	CR	见附表 2 Appendix table 2
龙州小花苣苔	<i>Primulina longzhouensis</i> (B. Pan & W. H. Wu) W.B.Xu & K.F. Chung	广西龙州 Longzhou, Guangxi	2010	极危 CR	CR	EN B2ac (ii, v)	EN	—
罗城报春苣苔# 原罗城文采苣苔	<i>Primulina luochengensis</i> (Yan Liu & W. B. Xu) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	广西罗城 Luocheng, Guangxi	2010	极危 CR	CR	LC	LC	—
南丹报春苣苔	<i>Primulina nandanensis</i> (S.X. Huang, Y.G.Wei & W.H. Luo) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	广西南丹 Nandan, Guangxi	2010	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	LC	种群数量大, 已知 分布点较多 Large populations, known many populations
贺州小花苣苔	<i>Primulina hezhouensis</i> (W. H. Wu & W. B. Xu) W.B.Xu & K.F.Chung	广西贺州 Hezhou, Guangxi	2011	极危 CR	—	LC	VU	见附表 3 Appendix table 3
漓江报春苣苔	<i>Primulina lijiangensis</i> (B.Pan & W.B.Xu) W.B. Xu & K.F. Chung	广西阳朔 Yangshuo, Guangxi	2011	未评 No assessment	—	NT	LC	见附表 1 Appendix table 1
宁明报春苣苔	<i>Primulina ningmingensis</i> (Yan Liu & W.H. Wu) W.B.Xu & K.F. Chung	广西宁明 Ningming, Guangxi	2011	未评 No assessment	—	DD	CR	见附表 2 Appendix table 2
北流报春苣苔	<i>Primulina beiliuensis</i> B.Pan & S.X. Huang	广西北流 Beiliu, Guangxi	2012	未评 No assessment	—	LC	NT	见附表 3 Appendix table 3
池州报春苣苔	<i>Primulina chizhouensis</i> Xin Hong, S.B.Zhou & F.Wen	安徽池州 Chizhou, Anhui	2012	未评 No assessment	—	LC	LC	—
凤山报春苣苔	<i>Primulina fengshanensis</i> F.Wen & Yue Wang	广西凤山 Fengshan, Guangxi	2012	未评 No assessment	—	NT D2	NT	—
恭城报春苣苔	<i>Primulina gongchengensis</i> Y.S.Huang & Yan Liu	广西恭城 Gongcheng, Guangxi	2012	未评 No assessment	—	EN B1ab (ii, v)	CR	见附表 1 Appendix table 1
贵港报春苣苔	<i>Primulina guigangensis</i> L. Wu & Q. Zhang	广西贵港 Guigang, Guangxi	2012	未评 No assessment	—	LC	LC	—

续附表 3

中文名 Chinese Name	学名 Species	产地 Distribution	发表年份 Published year	发表时评的 级别 Preliminary conservation status when published	是否存在细则 Category and item	覃海宁 (2020) 评的级别 The category in Qin (2020)	再评级 Reassessment	备注 Note
莲座状河池报春苣苔	<i>Primulina hochiensis</i> (C.C.Huang & X.X.Chen) Mich.Möller & .Weber var. <i>rosulata</i> F.Wen & Y.G.Wei	广西平乐 Pingle, Guangxi	2012	未评 No assessment	—	LC	LC	—
多裂小花苣苔	<i>Primulina multifida</i> B.Pan & K. F. Chung	广西荔浦 Lipu, Guangxi	2012	未评 No assessment	—	VU B1ab (ii, v)	VU	—
假密毛小花苣苔	<i>Primulina pseudomollifolia</i> W.B.Xu & Yan Liu	广西融水 Rongshui, Guangxi	2012	未评 No assessment	—	LC	LC	—
中越报春苣苔	<i>Primulina sinovietnamica</i> W.H. Wu & Q. Zhang	广西龙州 Longzhou, Guangxi	2012	未评 No assessment	—	LC	NT	见附表 3 Appendix table 3
西子报春苣苔	<i>Primulina xiziae</i> F.Wen, Yue Wang & G.J.Hua	浙江杭州、临安、金华、 兰溪 Hangzhou / Lin'an / Jinhua / Lanxi, Zhejiang	2012	易危 VU	VU	LC	LC	—
阳朔报春苣苔	<i>Primulina yangshuoensis</i> Y.G.Wei & F.Wen	广西阳朔 Yangshuo, Guangxi	2012	极危 CR	CR A1abed+C2a (i, ii)	VU B1ab (i, iii)	VU	—
泡叶报春苣苔	<i>Primulina bullata</i> S.N.Lu & F.Wen	广西靖西 Jingxi, Guangxi	2013	未评 No assessment	—	VU B2ab (ii, v)	EN	见附表 1 Appendix table 1
碎米荠叶报春苣苔	<i>Primulina cardaminifolia</i> Yan Liu & W.B.Xu	广西来宾 Laibing, Guangxi	2013	未评 No assessment	—	VU B2ab (ii, v)	EN	见附表 1 Appendix table 1
粗茎报春苣苔	<i>Primulina crassirhizoma</i> F.Wen, Bo Zhao & Xin Hong	广西靖西 Jingxi, Guangxi	2013	未评 No assessment	—	LC	VU	见附表 3 Appendix table 3
桂中报春苣苔	<i>Primulina guizhongensis</i> Bo Zhao, B.Pan & F.Wen	广西柳江 Liujiang, Guangxi	2013	易危 VU	VU D1	LC	LC	—
江华小花苣苔#	<i>Primulina jianghuaensis</i> K.M.Liu & X.Z.Cai	湖南江华 Jianghua, Hunan	2013	濒危 EN	EN	未收录 Not included	—	已被归并, 不予对本种评价 Merged, not evaluated.
黄纹报春苣苔	<i>Primulina lutivittata</i> F.Wen & Y.G.Wei	广东阳春 Yangchun, Guangdong	2013	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	NT	已知 1 个分布点, 种群大, 但模式产地位于水泥厂附近待开采山体 Only one known population, Large population, however, the type locality has been incorporated into the local cement plant quarrying scope
马坝报春苣苔	<i>Primulina mabaensis</i> K.F. Chung & W.B.Xu	广东韶关 Shaoguan, Guangdong	2013	未评 No assessment	—	LC	EN	见附表 3 Appendix table 3
微小报春苣苔	<i>Primulina minor</i> F.Wen & Y.G.Wei	湖南道县 Daoxian, Hunan	2013	极危 CR	CR A1acd	LC	LC	—
清远报春苣苔	<i>Primulina qingyuanensis</i> Z.L.Ning & Ming Kang	广东清远 Qingyuan, Guangdong	2013	极危 CR	CR	LC	LC	—
钟氏报春苣苔#	<i>Primulina tsoongii</i> H.L.Liang, Bo Zhao & F.Wen	广西恭城 Gongchen, Guangxi	2013	易危 VU	VU D2	未收录 Not included	—	已被归并, 不予对本种评价 Merged, not evaluated.

续附表 3

中文名 Chinese Name	学名 Species	产地 Distribution	发表年份 Published year	发表时评的 级别 Preliminary conservation status when published	是否存在细则 Category and item	覃海宁(2020)评的级别 The category in Qin (2020)	再评级 Reassessment	备注 Note
银叶报春苣苔	<i>Primulina argentea</i> Xin Hong, F.Wen & S.B.Zhou	广东连南 Liannan, Guangdong	2014	极危 CR	CR B1ab( iii) +2ab( iii)	LC	NT	见附表 3 Appendix table 3
囊筒报春苣苔	<i>Primulina carinata</i> Y. G. Wei, F.Wen & H. Z. Lü	广西武鸣 Wuming, Guangxi	2014	极危 CR	CR	NT	NT	—
匍茎报春苣苔	<i>Primulina diffusa</i> Xin Hong, F.Wen, & S.B.Zhou	广西大新 Daxin, Guangxi	2014	未评 No assessment	—	VU B1ac( ii, v)	VU	—
褐纹报春苣苔	<i>Primulina glandacestriata</i> X.X.Zhu, F.Wen & H.Sun	广西灵川 Lingchuan, Guangxi	2014	极危 CR	CR B2a + E	VU B2ab( ii, v)	VU	—
江水报春苣苔	<i>Primulina jiangyongensis</i> X.L. Yu & Ming Li	湖南江水 Jiangyong, Hunan	2014	极危 CR	CR B2a, C2b	LC	VU	见附表 3 Appendix table 3
乐昌报春苣苔	<i>Primulina lechangensis</i> Xin Hong, F.Wen & S.B. Zhou	广东乐昌 Lechang, Guangdong	2014	未评 No assessment	—	LC	LC	—
拟粉花报春苣苔	<i>Primulina pseudorosealba</i> Jian Li, F.Wen & L.J. Yan	广西兴安 Xing'an, Guangxi	2014	未评 No assessment	—	LC	LC	—
都安报春苣苔	<i>Primulina duanensis</i> F.Wen & S. L. Huang	广西都安 Du'an, Guangxi	2015	濒危 EN	EN C2a	NT D2	NT	—
封开报春苣苔	<i>Primulina fengkaiensis</i> Z.L. Ning & M.Kang	广东封开 Fengkai, Guangdong	2015	未评 No assessment	—	LC	LC	—
异色报春苣苔	<i>Primulina heterochroa</i> F.Wen & B.D. Lai	广西凭祥 Pingxiang, Guangxi	2015	极危 CR	CR B1ab( ii, iii, v) +2ab( ii, iii, v)	VU B2ab( ii, v)	CR	见附表 1 Appendix table 1
湖南报春苣苔	<i>Primulina hunanensis</i> K.M. Liu & X.Z. Cai	湖南江华 Jianghua, Hunan	2015	濒危 EN	EN C2a( ii)	未收录 Not included	VU	已知 2 个分布点, 易受人为干扰 Two known popula- tions, vulnerable to facilitious interfer- ence
香花报春苣苔	<i>Primulina linglingensis</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Möller & A.Weber var. <i>fragrans</i> F.Wen, Y.Z.Ge & B.Pan	广西全州 Quanzhou, Guangxi	2015	极危 CR	CR B2a, C2b	未收录 Not included	LC	—
莫氏报春苣苔	<i>Primulina moi</i> F.Wen & Y.G.Wei	广东翁源 Wengyuan, Guangdong	2015	未评 No assessment	—	LC	CR	见附表 3 Appendix table 3
紫背报春苣苔	<i>Primulina porphyrea</i> X.L. Yu & Ming Li	湖南东安 Dong'an, Hunan	2015	极危 CR	CR B2ab( ii) + C2b	LC	LC	—
红苞报春苣苔	<i>Primulina rubribracteata</i> Z.L. Ning & M.Kang	湖南江华 Jianghua, Hunan	2015	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	EN	已知 1 个分布点, 种群数量较少 One known popula- tion, Small popula- tion
花叶牛耳朵	<i>Primulina maculata</i> W.B.Xu & J.Guo	广东阳春 Yangchun, Guangdong	2015	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	VU	已知 1 个分布点, 易受人为干扰 One known popula- tion, vulnerable to facilitious interfer- ence

续附表 3

中文名 Chinese Name	学名 Species	产地 Distribution	发表年份 Published year	发表时评的 级别 Preliminary conservation status when published	是否存在细则 Category and item	覃海宁(2020)评的级别 The category in Qin (2020)	再评级 Reassessment	备注 Note
彭氏报春苣苔	<i>rimulina pengüi</i> W.B.Xu & K.F.Chung	广东乳源 Ruyuan, Guangdong	2015	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	CR	已知仅 1 个种群, 位于易受人为干扰 处,种群成熟个体 少 One known popula- tion, vulnerable to factitious interfer- ence, fewer mature individuals in the population
阳山报春苣苔	<i>Primulina yangshanensis</i> W.B.Xu & B.Pan	广东阳山 Yangshan, Guangdong	2015	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	LC	—
博白报春苣苔	<i>Primulina bobaiensis</i> Q.K.Li, B.Pan & Q.Zhang	广西博白 Bobai, Guangxi	2015	未评 No assessment	—	LC	LC	—
多色报春苣苔	<i>Primulina versicolor</i> F.Wen, B.Pan & B.M. Wang	广东英德 Yingde, Guangdong	2016	极危 CR	CR B2ab( iii)	未收录 Not included	CR	已知 1 个分布点, 成熟个体数不超过 20 个,易受人为干 扰 One known popula- tion, less than 20 mature individuals, vulnerable to facti- tious interference
淡黄报春苣苔	<i>Primulina alutacea</i> F.Wen, B.Pan & B.M. Wang	广东英德 Yingde, Guangdong	2016	易危 VU	VU D2	未收录 Not included	LC	—
心柱报春苣苔	<i>Primulina cordistigma</i> F.Wen, B.D.Lai & B.M. Wang	广东阳春 Yangchun, Guangdong	2016	濒危 EN	EN A1cd	未收录 Not included	LC	—
巨叶报春苣苔	<i>Primulina gigantea</i> F.Wen, B.Pan & W.H. Luo	广西灌阳 Guanyang, Guangxi	2016	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	LC	—
线萼报春苣苔	<i>Primulina linearicalyx</i> F.Wen, B.D.Lai & Y.G.Wei	广西武鸣 Wuming, Guangxi	2016	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	LC	—
马氏小花苣苔	<i>Primulina maciejewskii</i> F.Wen, R.L. Zhang, & A.Q. Dong	广东阳山 Yangshan, Guangdong	2016	数据缺乏 DD	DD	未收录 Not included	LC	—
黑丝报春苣苔	<i>Primulina melanofilamenta</i> Ying Liu bbs & F.Wen	广西兴安 Xing'an, Guangxi	2016	极危 CR	CR, CR B1a+D	未收录 Not included	NT	已知 2 个分布点, 种群数量较大,位 于易受人为干扰处 Two known popula- tions, large popula- tion, vulnerable to factitious interfer- ence
遂川报春苣苔	<i>Primulina suichuanensis</i> X. L. Yu & J. J. Zhou	江西遂川 Suichuan, Jiangxi,	2016	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	LC	—
英德报春苣苔	<i>Primulina yingdeensis</i> Z.L. Ning, M.Kang & X. Y. Zhuang	广东英德 Yingde, Guangdong	2016	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	LC	—
吴氏报春苣苔	<i>Primulina wuae</i> F.Wen & L.F. Fu	广西全州 Quanzhou, Guangdong	2017	极危 CR	CR B2ab( iii, v)	未收录 Not included	CR	—



续附表 3

中文名 Chinese Name	学名 Species	产地 Distribution	发表年份 Published year	发表时评的 级别 Preliminary conservation status when published	是否存在细则 Category and item	覃海宁(2020)评的级别 The category in Qin (2020)	再评级 Reassessment	备注 Note
白萼报春苣苔	<i>Primulina albicalyx</i> B.Pan & Li H. Yang	广西都安 Du'an, Guangxi	2017	极危 CR	CR B1ab(iii, v) + 2ab(iii, v), C2a(ii)	未收录 Not included	EN	已知 2 个分布点, 每个分布点成熟个体数量不超过 100 个 Two known populations, mature individuals in each population less than 100
弯花报春苣苔	<i>Primulina curvituba</i> B.Pan, Li H. Yang & M.Kang	广西环江 Huanjiang, Guangxi	2017	极危 CR	CR B1, B2a, B2b(V), C2b	未收录 Not included	CR	—
歧色报春苣苔	<i>Primulina dichroantha</i> F.Wen, Y.G.Wei & S.B. Zhou	广西宜州 Yizhou, Guangxi	2017	未评 No assessment		未收录 Not included	LC	—
浅黄报春苣苔	<i>Primulina lutescens</i> B.Pan & H. S. Ma	广西灵山 Lingshan, Guangxi	2017	濒危 EN	EN B2a	未收录 Not included	EN	—
红花报春苣苔	<i>Primulina rubella</i> Li H. Yang & M.Kang	广东清新 Qingxin, Guangdong	2017	极危 CR	CR B2a, B2b(V), C2a(ii), D, E	未收录 Not included	EW	已知 1 个分布点, 已知野外种群全部消亡, 保存于植物园 One known population, extinct in the field, conserved in botanical gardens
温氏报春苣苔	<i>Primulina wenii</i> Jian Li & L.J. Yan	福建福州 Fuzhou, Fujian,	2017	极危 CR	CR	未收录 Not included	LC	已知超过 7 个分布点, 成熟个体数较大, 无明显致濒因素 More than seven known populations, many mature individuals, no significant risk factors
衡山报春苣苔	<i>Primulina hengshanensis</i> L.H.Liu & K.M.Liu	湖南衡山 Hengshan, Hunan	2018	易危 VU	VU B1ab(i, iii) + 2ac(ii, iv), D2	未收录 Not included	VU	—
异序报春苣苔	<i>Primulina anisocymosa</i> F.Wen, Xin Hong & Z.J. Qiu	广东高州、阳春 Gaozhou / Yangchun, Guangdong	2019	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	LC	—
周氏小花苣苔	<i>Primulina bipinnatifida</i> var. <i>zhoui</i> (F.Wen & Z.B.Xin) W.B.Xu & K.F.Chung	广西柳州 Liuzhou, Guangxi	2018	极危 CR	CR, B2ab(ii, iii)	未收录 Not included	LC	已知 2 个分布点, 种群数量大, 位于保护小区内, 无明显致濒因素 Two known populations, large population, in the protected areas, no significant risk factors
黄氏小花苣苔	<i>Primulina huangii</i> F.Wen & Z.B.Xin	广西柳州 Liuzhou, Guangxi	2018	濒危 EN	EN B2ab(i, ii, iii)	未收录 Not included	EN	—
苍梧小花苣苔#	<i>Primulina cangwuensis</i> Xin Hong & F.Wen	广西苍梧 Cangwu, Guangxi	2018	数据缺乏 DD	DD	未收录 Not included	—	已被归并, 本种不予评价 Merged, not evaluated.

续附表 3

中文名 Chinese Name	学名 Species	产地 Distribution	发表年份 Published year	发表时评的 级别 Preliminary conservation status when published	是否存在细则 Category and item	覃海宁(2020)评的级别 The category in Qin (2020)	再评级 Reassessment	备注 Note
珙桐状报春苣苔	<i>Primulina davidioides</i> F.Wen & Xin Hong	广西东兰 Donglan, Guangxi	2018	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	CR	已知 1 个分布点, 成熟个体数量不超过 40 个, 正在受到人为强烈影响 One known population, mature individuals less than 40, seriously factitious interference
冬花报春苣苔	<i>Primulina hiemalis</i> Xin Hong & F.Wen	广西永福 Yongfu, Guangxi	2018	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	LC	
燕峒报春苣苔	<i>Primulina yandongensis</i> Ying Qin & Yan Liu	广西德保 Debao, Guangxi	2018	濒危 EN	EN B2ab (ii, iii)	未收录 Not included	CR	已知 1 个分布点, 遭受掠夺式采挖, 资源破坏十分严重 One known population, suffering by over-harvesting, severe destruction of resources
麻栗坡报春苣苔	<i>Primulina malipoensis</i> Li H.Yang & M.Kang	云南麻栗坡 Malipo, Yunnan	2018	濒危 EN	EN B1b (iii, v) c(iv) + 2b (iii, v) c(iv), C2b	LC	CR	已知仅 1 个分布点, 受到基建等人为极度干扰, 野外种群几乎消亡 Only one known population, wild populations are almost extinct due to man-made disturbances, such as infrastructure
深裂叶报春苣苔	<i>Primulina sichuanensis</i> var. <i>pinnatipartita</i> H.H.Kong & L.H.Yang	重庆黔江 Qianjiang, Chongqing	2019	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	LC	—
紫鳞报春苣苔	<i>Primulina purpleokylin</i> F.Wen, Yi Huang & W.C.Chou	广西平果 Pingguo, Guangxi	2019	极危 CR	CR B2ab (iii, v)	未收录 Not included	CR	—
桃红小花苣苔	<i>Primulina persica</i> F.Wen, Yi Huang & W.Chuen Chou	广西阳朔 Yangshuo, Guangxi	2019	极危 CR	CR B1+2ab (V), C2b	未收录 Not included	CR	—
暗疏色小花苣苔	<i>Primulina cerina</i> F.Wen, Yi Huang & W.C.Chou	广西宜州 Yizhou, Guangxi	2019	极危 CR	CR B2a+C2a(i, ii)+D	未收录 Not included	CR	—
绵毛小花苣苔	<i>Primulina niveolanosa</i> F.Wen, S. Li & W.C.Chou	广西宜州 Yizhou, Guangxi	2019	极危 CR	CR B1+2ab (V), C2b	未收录 Not included	CR	—
雷氏报春苣苔	<i>Primulina leiyyi</i> F.Wen, Z.B. Xin & W.C.Chou	广西南宁 Nanning, Guangxi	2019	无危 LC	LC	未收录 Not included	LC	—
连城报春苣苔	<i>Primulina lianchengensis</i> B.J.Ye & S.P.Chen	福建连城 Liancheng, Fujian	2019	极危 CR	CR	未收录 Not included	NT	种群较大, 无显著致濒因子 Large population, no significant endangered factor

续附表 3

中文名 Chinese Name	学名 Species	产地 Distribution	发表年份 Published year	发表时评的 级别 Preliminary conservation status when published	是否存在细则 Category and item	覃海宁(2020)评的级别 The category in Qin (2020)	再评级 Reassessment	备注 Note
彭镜毅小花苣苔	<i>Primulina chingipengüi</i> W.B.Xu & K.F.Chung	广西都安 Du'an, Guangxi	2019	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	NT	已知 1 个分布点, 种群数量较大, 易受人为干扰 One known population, large population, vulnerable to factitious interference
锯缘报春苣苔	<i>Primulina serrulata</i> R.B.Zhang & F.Wen	贵州榕江 Rongjiang, Guizhou	2019	极危 CR	CR B2ab (iii, v)	未收录 Not included	NT	种群数量较大, 近年被过度采挖导致种群急剧缩小 Large population, excessively collected in recent years
黄进报春苣苔	<i>Primulina huangjiniana</i> W.B.Liao, Q.Fan & C.Y.Huang	广东仁化 Renhua, Guangdong	2020	极危 CR	CR, B2a	未收录 Not included	NT	已知 1 个种群, 种群位于保护区内, 无显著致濒因素 One known population, population located in reserve, no significant risk factor
泰坦报春苣苔	<i>Primulina titan</i> Z.B.Xin, W.C.Chou & F.Wen	广西永福 Yongfu, Guangxi	2020	易危 VU	VU D1	未收录 Not included	VU	—
覃塘报春苣苔	<i>Primulina qintangensis</i> Z.B.Xin, W.C.Chou & F.Wen	广西贵港 Guigang, Guangxi	2020	易危 VU	VU C1	未收录 Not included	LC	—
玉林小花苣苔	<i>Primulina yulinensis</i> Ying Qin & Yan Liu	广西玉林 Yulin, Guangxi	2020	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	LC	—
粗筒小花苣苔	<i>Primulina inflata</i> Li H.Yang & M.Z.Xu	江西兴国 Xingguo, Jiangxi	2020	极危 CR	CR B2a,b (iii,v), C2a(i)	未收录 Not included	CR	—
资兴报春苣苔	<i>Primulina zixingensis</i> L.H.Yang & B.Pan	湖南资兴 Zixing, Hunan	2020	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	DD	具体情况不明 Data deficient
螺序草状报春苣苔	<i>Primulina spiradiclioides</i> Z.B.Xin & F.Wen	广西环江 Huanjiang, Guangxi	2020	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	CR	已知 1 个种群, 成熟个体数不超过 50 个, 受到基建等人为强烈干扰 One known population, less than 50 mature individuals, seriously factitious interference, such as infrastructure
黄花河池报春苣苔	<i>Primulina hochiensis</i> (C.C.Huang & X.X.Chen) Mich.Möller & A.Weber var. <i>ochroleuca</i> F.Wen, Y.Z.Ge & Z.B.Xin	广西恭城 Gongcheng, Guangxi	2020	易危 VU	VU C1	未收录 Not included	LC	—
曲管报春苣苔	<i>Primulina flexusa</i> F.Wen, Tao Peng & B.Pan	贵州都匀 Duyun, Guizhou	2020	极危 CR	CR C1	未收录 Not included	CR	—
九嶷山报春苣苔	<i>Primulina jiuyishanica</i> K.Liu, D.C.Meng & Z.B.Xin	湖南永州 Yongzhou, Hunan	2020	无危 LC	LC	未收录 Not included	LC	—

续附表 3

中文名 Chinese Name	学名 Species	产地 Distribution	发表年份 Published year	发表时评的 级别 Preliminary conservation status when published	是否存在细则 Category and item	覃海宁(2020)评的级别 The category in Qin (2020)	再评级 Reassessment	备注 Note
刺疣报春苣苔	<i>Primulina papillosa</i> Z.B.Xin, W.C.Chou & F.Wen	广西隆安 Long'an, Guangxi	2021	极危 CR	CR B1+B2ab (iii, v)	未收录 Not included	EN	已知 3 个分布点, 种群受到人为强烈干扰, 资源过度利用几乎枯竭 Three known populations, seriously factitious interference to populations, overutilization, exhausted
闭苞报春苣苔	<i>Primulina clausa</i> P.W.Li & M.Kang	广西兴安 Xing'an, Guangxi	2021	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	LC	—
瀑生报春苣苔	<i>Primulina cataractarum</i> X.L.Yu & A.Liu	湖南江华 Jianghua, Hunan	2021	极危 CR	CR B2ab(ii) + C2b	未收录 Not included	CR	—
红花大苞苣苔	<i>Anna rubidiflora</i> S.Z.He, F.Wen & Y.G.Wei	贵州开阳 Kaiyang, Guizhou	2013	未评 No assessment	—	LC	LC	—
凤山吊石苣苔	<i>Lysionotus fengshanensis</i> Yan Liu & D. X. Nong	广西凤山 Fengshan, Guangxi	2010	未评 No assessment	—	DD	LC	见附表 2 Appendix table 2
匍匐钩序苣苔	<i>Microchirita prostrata</i> J.M.Li & Z. Xia	云南河口 Hekou, Yunnan	2012	未评 No assessment	—	LC	LC	—
长圆叶吊石苣苔# 本种被并入长圆叶汉克苣苔	<i>Lysionotus bijantiae</i> D. Borah & A. Joe	西藏墨脱 Medog, Xizang,	2018	极危 CR	CR	LC	—	已被归并, 本种不予评价 Merged, not evaluated.
藏南吊石苣苔	<i>Lysionotus chatungii</i> M.Taram, A.P.Das & H.Tag	西藏墨脱 Medog, Xizang	2019	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	DD	藏南地区, 数据缺乏 DD South Xizang, Data deficient
刺齿吊石苣苔	<i>Lysionotus ziroensis</i> Nampy, Nikhil, Amrutha & Akhil	西藏墨脱 Medog, Xizang	2020	数据缺乏 DD	DD	未收录 Not included	DD	藏南地区, 数据缺乏 DD South Xizang, Data deficient
猩红吊石苣苔	<i>Lysionotus coccinus</i> G.W. Hu & Q.F. Wang	云南盈江 Yingjiang, Yunnan	2020	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	DD	数据缺乏 DD Data deficient
墨脱短筒苣苔	<i>Boeica clarkei</i> Hareesh, L.Wu, A.Joe & M.Sabu	西藏墨脱 Medog, Xizang	2018	极危 CR	CR B1a,b(i,ii) + B2b(ii,iv)	未收录 Not included	DD	藏南地区, 数据缺乏 DD South Xizang, Data deficient
粉萼短筒苣苔	<i>Boeica arunachalensis</i> D. Borah, R.Kr. Singh, M. Taram and A.P. Das	西藏墨脱 Medog, Xizang	2020	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	DD	藏南地区, 数据缺乏 DD South Xizang, Data deficient
无毛光叶苣苔	<i>Glabrella leiophylla</i> (F.Wen & Y.G.Wei) F.Wen, Y.G.Wei & Mich. Müller	贵州惠水 Huishui, Guizhou	2015	极危 CR	CR, C12a (i, ii), D, E	LC	LC	—
棕纹汉克苣苔	<i>Henckelia pathakii</i> G.Krishna & Lakshmin	西藏墨脱 Medog, Xizang	2018	极危 CR	CR	未收录 Not included	DD	藏南地区, 数据缺乏 DD South Xizang, Data deficient

续附表 3

中文名 Chinese Name	学名 Species	产地 Distribution	发表年份 Published year	发表时评的 级别 Preliminary conservation status when published	是否存在细则 Category and item	覃海宁(2020)评的级别 The category in Qin (2020)	再评级 Reassessment	备注 Note
新平汉克苣苔	<i>Henckelia xinpingensis</i> Y.H.Tan & Bin Yang	云南新平 Xinping, Yunnan	2019	无危 LC	LC	未收录 Not included	LC	—
南溪河汉克苣苔	<i>Henckelia nanxiheensis</i> Lei Cai & Z.L.Dao	云南屏边 Pingbian, Yunnan	2019	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	LC	—
多脉汉克苣苔	<i>Henckelia multinervia</i> Lei Cai & Z.L.Dao	云南河口 Hekou, Yunnan	2019	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	LC	—
藏南汉克苣苔	<i>Henckelia mishmiensis</i> (Dehb. ex Biswas) D.J.Middleton & Mich.Möller	西藏墨脱 Medog, Xizang	2020	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	DD	藏南地区, 国家级 分布新纪录, 1934 年发表, 2020 年报 道在藏南 South Xizang, new record of national distribution, pub- lished in 1934 and reported in South Xi- zang in 2020
翅萼汉克苣苔	<i>Henckelia siangensis</i> Taram, D.Borah & Tag	西藏墨脱 Medog, Xizang	2020	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	DD	藏南地区, 数据缺 乏 DD South Xizang, Data deficient
坛苞汉克苣苔	<i>Henckelia dasii</i> Taram, D.Borah, R.Kr.Singh & Tag	西藏墨脱 Medog, Xizang	2021	易危 VU	VU D	未收录 Not included	DD	藏南地区, 数据缺 乏 DD South Xizang, Data deficient
橙花汉克苣苔	<i>Henckelia lallanii</i> Taram, D.Borah, Tag & R.Kr.Singh	西藏墨脱 Medog, Xizang	2021	易危 VU	VU D	未收录 Not included	LC	墨脱一带广布, 种 群数量大, 已知分 布点超过 10 个 Widely spread in Medog, large popu- lation, More than 10 known populations
合柄汉克苣苔	<i>Henckelia connata</i> X.Z.Shi & Li H.Yang	西藏察隅 Chayu, Xizang	2021	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	LC	—
不等叶汉克苣苔	<i>Henckelia inaequalifolia</i> Li H.Yang & X.Z.Shi	四川洪雅 Hongya, Sichuan	2021	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	NT	分布点易受人为干 扰 vulnerable to facti- tious interference
保连横瓣苣苔#	<i>Beccarinda baolianis</i> Q.W. Lin	福建长汀 Changting, Fujian	2016	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	NT	本种已被并入马铃 苣苔属, 更名为保 连马铃苣苔, 分布 点受人为干扰 Merged into <i>Oreo- charis</i> , Chinese name was changed, vulnerable to facti- tious interference
马关漏斗苣苔	<i>Raphiocarpus maguanensis</i> Y.M. Shui & W.H.Chen	云南马关 Maguan, Yunnan	2010	未评 No assessment	—	LC	LC	—
金平漏斗苣苔	<i>Raphiocarpus jinpingensis</i> W.H.Chen & Y.M.Shui	云南金平 Jinping, Yunnan	2015	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	DD	数据缺乏 DD Data deficient

续附表 3

中文名 Chinese Name	学名 Species	产地 Distribution	发表年份 Published year	发表时评的 级别 Preliminary conservation status when published	是否存在细则 Category and item	覃海宁(2020)评的级别 The category in Qin (2020)	再评级 Reassessment	备注 Note
河口直瓣苣苔	<i>Oreocharis hekouensis</i> (Y.M.Shui & W.H.Chen) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	云南河口 Hekou, Yunnan	2006	未评 No assessment	—	NT B1ab (i, iii, v)	NT	—
万山金盏苣苔	<i>Oreocharis wanshanensis</i> (S.Z.He) Mich. Möller & A.Weber	贵州万山 Wanshan, Guizhou	2006	未评 No assessment	—	EN B1ab (ii, iii, v)	EN	—
威宁短檐苣苔	<i>Oreocharis pankaiyuae</i> var. <i>weiningensis</i> (S.Z.He & Q.W.Sun) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	贵州威宁 Weining, Guizhou	2010	未评 No assessment	—	LC	LC	—
齿叶瑶山苣苔	<i>Oreocharis dayoshanioides</i> Yan Liu & W.B.Xu	广西梧州 Wuzhou, Guangxi	2012	极危 CR	CR	LC	VU	见附表 3 Appendix table 3
异萼直瓣苣苔	<i>Oreocharis dimorphosepala</i> (W. H. Chen & Y. M. Shui) Mich.Möller	云南元阳 Yuanyang, Yunnan	2012	未评 No assessment	—	LC	NT	见附表 3 Appendix table 3
金平马铃苣苔	<i>Oreocharis jinpingensis</i> W.H.Chen & Y.M. Shui	云南金平 Jinping, Yunnan	2013	未评 No assessment	—	LC	VU	见附表 3 Appendix table 3
云南马铃苣苔	<i>Oreocharis yunnanensis</i> Rossini & J.Freitas	云南澜沧 Lancang, Yunnan	2013	未评 No assessment	—	LC	LC	—
短柄金盏苣苔	<i>Oreocharis brachypoda</i> J.M.Li & Z.M. Li	贵州铜仁 Tongren, Guizhou	2015	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	LC	—
红河短檐苣苔	<i>Oreocharis hongheensis</i> W.H.Chen & Y.M. Shui	云南红河 Honghe, Yunnan	2015	极危 CR	—	未收录 Not included	EN	已知 1 个种群, 易 受人为干扰 One known popula- tion, vulnerable to factitious interfe- rence
毛柄马铃苣苔	<i>Oreocharis pilosopetiolata</i> Li H.Yang & M.Kang	广东惠东 Huidong, Guangdong	2015	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	LC	—
条纹马铃苣苔	<i>Oreocharis striata</i> F.Wen & C.Z. Yang	福建尤溪 Youxi, Fujian	2015	极危 CR	CR A1ac, B1ab(I, ii, iv, v)	未收录 Not included	CR	—
友谊马铃苣苔	<i>Oreocharis argentifolia</i> Lei Cai & Z.L.Dao	云南永胜 Yongsheng, Yunnan	2015	极危 CR	CR B2a, D	未收录 Not included	CR	—
蔡氏马铃苣苔	<i>Oreocharis tsaii</i> Y.H. Tan & J.W. Li	云南孟连 Menglian, Yunnan	2015	未评 No assessment	—	LC	VU	见附表 3 Appendix table 3
弯管马铃苣苔	<i>Oreocharis curvituba</i> J.J. Wei & W.B.Xu	广西灌阳 Guanyang, Guangxi	2016	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	LC	—
宁蒗马铃苣苔	<i>Oreocharis ninglangensis</i> W.H.Chen & Y.M. Shui	云南宁蒗 Ninglang, Yunnan	2016	极危 CR	CR B2a	未收录 Not included	CR	—
卷边马铃苣苔	<i>Oreocharis crispata</i> W.H.Chen & Y.M.Shui	广西全州 Quanzhou, Guangxi	2017	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	LC	—
小花马铃苣苔	<i>Oreocharis partiflora</i> Lei Cai & Z.K.Wu	云南兰坪 Lanping, Yunnan	2017	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	LC	—
紫纹马铃苣苔	<i>Oreocharis purpurata</i> B.Pan, M.Q.Han & Yan Liu	湖南新化 Xinhua, Hunan	2017	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	VU	已知 1 个分布点, 易受人为干扰 One known popula- tion, vulnerable to factitious interfe- rence

续附表 3

中文名 Chinese Name	学名 Species	产地 Distribution	发表年份 Published year	发表时评的 级别 Preliminary conservation status when published	是否存在细则 Category and item	覃海宁(2020)评的级别 The category in Qin (2020)	再评级 Reassessment	备注 Note
单花马铃苣苔	<i>Oreocharis uniflora</i> L.H.Yang & M.Kang	广东惠东 Huidong, Guangdong	2017	极危 CR	CR B2ab (ii, iii)+C2a(i, ii)	未收录 Not included	EN	已知 2 个种群, 其中 1 个种群位于保护区内, 另一个种群受人为干扰严重 Two known populations, one located in reserve, another is heavily affected by human disturbance
镇坪马铃苣苔	<i>Oreocharis zhenpingensis</i> J.M.Li, T.Wang & Y.G.Zhang	陕西镇坪 Zhenping, Shaanxi	2017	濒危 EN		未收录 Not included	EN	—
都匀马铃苣苔	<i>Oreocharis duyunensis</i> Z.Yu Li, X.G.Xiang & Z.Y.Guo	贵州都匀 Duyun, Guizhou	2018	易危 VU	VU	未收录 Not included	LC	—
卵圆叶马铃苣苔	<i>Oreocharis ovata</i> L.H.Yang, L.X.Zhou & M.Kang	广东连南 Liannan, Guangdong	2018	极危 CR	CR B1+2ab(V), C2b	未收录 Not included	CR	—
盘州马铃苣苔	<i>Oreocharis panzhouensis</i> Lei Cai, Y.Guo & F.Wen	贵州盘县 Panzhou, Guizhou	2019	未评 No assessment		未收录 Not included	LC	—
齿瓣粗筒苣苔	<i>Oreocharis odontopetala</i> Q.Fu & Y.Q.Wang	贵州盘州 Panzhou, Guizhou	2019	濒危 EN	EN B1abc(iv), C2a(i, ii)	未收录 Not included	LC	—
红纹马铃苣苔	<i>Oreocharis rubrostriata</i> F.Wen, Y.G.Wei & L.E.Yang	广西融水 Rongshui, Guangxi	2019	极危 CR	CR, B2ab(iii) ]	未收录 Not included	EN	已知 1 个种群, 种群数量大, 但位于人工林附近, 手人为干扰严重 One known population, large population, However, located near the artificial forest and is seriously disturbed by human beings
姑婆山马铃苣苔	<i>Oreocharis tetraptera</i> F.Wen, B.Pan & T.V.Do	广西贺州 Hezhou, Guangxi	2019	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	CR	已知 1 个种群, 种群成熟个体数量不足 50 个 One known population, less than 50 mature individuals
卵瓣短檐苣苔	<i>Oreocharis ovatilobata</i> Q.Fu & Y.Q.Wang	贵州盘县 Panzhou, Guizhou	2019	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	LC	—
密毛大花石上莲	<i>Oreocharis maximowiczii</i> var. <i>mollis</i> J.M.Li & R.Yi	福建泰宁 Taining, Fujian	2019	无危 LC	LC	未收录 Not included	LC	—
银叶马铃苣苔	<i>Oreocharis argentifolia</i> Lei Cai & Z.L.Dao	云南蒙自 Mengzi, Yunnan	2020	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	LC	—
毛果马铃苣苔	<i>Oreocharis eriocarpa</i> W.H.Chen & Y.M.Shui	云南文山 Wenshan, Yunnan	2020	易危 VU	VU D1+D2	未收录 Not included	VU	—
褐毛马铃苣苔	<i>Oreocharis fulva</i> W.H.Chen & Y.M.Shui	云南永德 Yongde, Yunnan	2020	极危 CR	CR B1ab(iii)+C2a(ii)	未收录 Not included	CR	—
羽裂马铃苣苔	<i>Oreocharis lacerata</i> W.H.Chen & Y.M.Shui	云南永德 Yongde, Yunnan	2020	易危 VU	VU D	未收录 Not included	VU	—
文山马铃苣苔	<i>Oreocharis wenshanensis</i> W.H.Chen & Y.M.Shui	云南文山 Wenshan, Yunnan	2020	极危 CR	CR D1+D2	未收录 Not included	CR	—

续附表 3

中文名 Chinese Name	学名 Species	产地 Distribution	发表年份 Published year	发表时评的 级别 Preliminary conservation status when published	是否存在细则 Category and item	覃海宁(2020)评的级别 The category in Qin (2020)	再评级 Reassessment	备注 Note
青翠马铃苣苔	<i>Oreocharis flavovirens</i> Xin Hong	甘肃陇南 Longnan, Gansu	2020	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	EN	已知 2 个种群, 分布于易受人为干扰处 Two known populations, vulnerable to factitious interference
迎春花马铃苣苔	<i>Oreocharis jasmnina</i> S.J.Ling, F.Wen & M.X.Ren	海南琼中 Qiongzong, Hainan	2020	易危 VU	VU	未收录 Not included	VU	—
乌蒙马铃苣苔	<i>Oreocharis wumengensis</i> Lei Cai & Z.L.Dao	云南盐津 Yanjn, Yunnan	2020	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	CR	已知 1 个种群, 个体数量不足 100 One known population, fewer than 100 individuals
滇东马铃苣苔	<i>Oreocharis ainodisca</i> Lei Cai, Z.L.Dao & F.Wen	云南师宗 Shizong, Yunnan	2020	极危 CR	CR B2a	未收录 Not included	LC	—
长梗马铃苣苔	<i>Oreocharis longipedicellata</i> Lei Cai & F.Wen	云南麻栗坡 Malipo, Yunnan	2020	数据缺乏 DD	DD	未收录 Not included	DD	—
文县马铃苣苔	<i>Oreocharis wenxianensis</i> Xiao J.Liu & X.G.Sun	甘肃文县 Wenxian, Gansu	2021	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	DD	数据缺乏 DD, 根据采集者说野外极少可能已经灭绝 Data deficient, according to the collectors, possibly extinct in the wild
网纹马铃苣苔	<i>Oreocharis reticuliflora</i> Li H.Yang & X.Z.Shi	四川叙永 Xuyong, Sichuan	2021	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	LC	—
亮花芒毛苣苔	<i>Aeschynanthus fulgens</i> Wall. ex R.Br.	云南沧源 Cangyuan, Yunnan	2019	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	LC	—
贝叶芒毛苣苔	<i>Aeschynanthus monetaria</i> Dunn	西藏墨脱 Medog, Xizang	2020	未评 No assessment	—	VU D1	VU	—
簇花奇柱苣苔	<i>Deinostigma fasciculatum</i> W.H.Chen & Y.M.Shui	云南金平 Jinping, Yunnan	2020	极危 CR	CR C2+a+ii, B2+b+iii	未收录 Not included	CR	—
兴义石蝴蝶	<i>Petrocosmea xingyiensis</i> Y.G.Wei & F.Wen	贵州兴义 Xingyi, Guizhou	2009	极危 CR	CR A2c	收录但未评 No assessment	EN	见附表 2 Appendix table 2
环江石蝴蝶	<i>Petrocosmea huanjiangensis</i> Yan Liu & W.B.Xu	广西环江 Huanjiang, Guangxi	2011	极危 CR	CR	EN B2ac (ii)	VU	见附表 1 Appendix table 1
富宁石蝴蝶	<i>Petrocosmea funingensis</i> Q.Zhang & B.Pan	云南富宁 Funing, Yunnan	2013	未评 No assessment	—	EN A2ac, B1ab (i, iii)	VU	见附表 1 Appendix table 1
黑眼石蝴蝶	<i>Petrocosmea melanophthalma</i> Huan C. Wang, Z.R. He & Li Bing Zhang	云南新平 Xinping, Yunnan	2014	易危 VU	VU D1, 2	LC	LC	—
光喉石蝴蝶	<i>Petrocosmea glabristoma</i> Z.J. Qiu & Yin Z.Wang	云南勐腊 Mengla, Yunnan	2015	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	LC	—



续附表 3

中文名 Chinese Name	学名 Species	产地 Distribution	发表年份 Published year	发表时评的 级别 Preliminary conservation status when published	是否存在细则 Category and item	覃海宁(2020)评的级别 The category in Qin (2020)	再评级 Reassessment	备注 Note
华丽石蝴蝶	<i>Petrocosmea magnifica</i> M.Q.Han & Yan Liu	云南师宗 Shizong, Yunnan	2017	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	NT	已知 2 个种群, 种群小, 且位于易受人为干扰处 Two known populations, small populations, vulnerable to factitious interference
青翠石蝴蝶	<i>Petrocosmea viridis</i> M.Q. Han & Yan Liu	贵州平塘 Pingtang, Guizhou	2017	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	CR	已知 1 个种群, 种群小, 人为干扰严重 One known population, small population, seriously factitious interference
金丝石蝴蝶	<i>Petrocosmea chrysostricha</i> M. Q. Han, H. Jiang & Yan Liu	云南新平 Xinping, Yunnan	2018	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	LC	—
琦润石蝴蝶	<i>Petrocosmea qiruniae</i> M.Q.Han, Li Bing Zhang & Yan Liu	贵州大方 Dafang, Guizhou	2019	数据缺乏 DD	DD	未收录 Not included	DD	—
菱叶石蝴蝶	<i>Petrocosmea rhombifolia</i> Y.H.Tan & H.B.Ding	云南澜沧 Lancang, Yunnan	2019	数据缺乏 DD	DD	未收录 Not included	DD	—
蔡氏石蝴蝶	<i>Petrocosmea tsaii</i> Y.H.Tan & JianW.Li	云南勐腊 Mengla, Yunnan	2019	数据缺乏 DD	DD	未收录 Not included	DD	—
热点石蝴蝶	<i>Petrocosmea thermopuncta</i> J.M.H.Shaw	云南, 无详细地址 Yunnan (No detailed locality information)	2019	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	DD	无产地信息, 数据缺乏 DD No origin information, Data deficient
长湖石蝴蝶	<i>Petrocosmea shilinensis</i> Y.M.Shui & H.T.Zhao var. changhuensis T.F.Lü & Y.Z.Wang	云南石林 Shilin, Yunnan	2019	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	LC	—
紫腺石蝴蝶	<i>Petrocosmea purpureoglandulosa</i> Y. Dong & Y. Z. Wang	云南石林 Shilin, Yunnan	2019	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	LC	—
长筒石蝴蝶	<i>Petrocosmea longituba</i> M.Q.Han & Yan Liu	贵州都匀 Duyun, Guizhou	2019	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	LC	—
邛崃石蝴蝶	<i>Petrocosmea qionglaiensis</i> C.Q.Li & Y.Z.Wang	四川邛崃 Qionglai, Sichuan,	2019	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	LC	—
毅刚石蝴蝶	<i>Petrocosmea weiyigangii</i> F.Wen	广西田林 Tianlin, Guangxi	2019	极危 CR	CR B1ab(iii, v), B2ab(iii, v)	未收录 Not included	CR	—
南川石蝴蝶	<i>Petrocosmea nanchuanensis</i> Z.Yu Liu, Z.Yu Li & Z.J.Qiu	重庆南川 Nanchuan, Chongqing	2020	极危 CR	CR A2c	未收录 Not included	LC	—
启无石蝴蝶	<i>Petrocosmea chiwui</i> M.Q.Han, H.Jiang & Yan Liu	云南文山 Wenshan, Yunnan	2020	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	DD	—
圆叶石蝴蝶	<i>Petrocosmea rotundifolia</i> M. Q. Han, H. Jiang & Yan Liu	云南文山 Wenshan, Yunnan	2020	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	DD	—
金腺石蝴蝶	<i>Petrocosmea adenophora</i> Z.J.Huang & Z.B.Xin	云南麻栗坡 Malipo, Yunnan	2021	数据缺乏 DD	DD	未收录 Not included	DD	—
都匀石蝴蝶	<i>Petrocosmea duyunensis</i> Sheng H.Tang	贵州都匀 Duyun, Guizhou	2021	数据缺乏 DD	DD	未收录 Not included	DD	—
革叶石山苣苔	<i>Petrocodon coriaceifolius</i> (Y.G.Wei) Y.G.Wei & Mich.Möller	广西阳朔 Yangshuo, Guangxi	2006	未评 No assessment	—	NT	LC	见附表 1 Appendix table 1

续附表 3

中文名 Chinese Name	学名 Species	产地 Distribution	发表年份 Published year	发表时评的 级别 Preliminary conservation status when published	是否存在细则 Category and item	覃海宁(2020)评的级别 The category in Qin (2020)	再评级 Reassessment	备注 Note
锈色石山苣苔	<i>Petrocodon ferrugineus</i> Y. G. Wei	广西忻城 Xincheng, Guangxi	2007	未评 No assessment	—	VU B1ab (i, ii, v)	VU	—
河池细筒苣苔	<i>Petrocodon hechiensis</i> (Y.G.Wei, Yan Liu & F.Wen) Y.G.Wei & Mich.Müller	广西河池 Hechi, Guangxi	2008	未评 No assessment	—	VU B2ac (ii)	VU	—
多花石山苣苔	<i>Petrocodon multiflorus</i> F.Wen & Y.S. Jiang	广西苍梧 Cangwu, Guangxi	2010	极危 CR	—	LC	LC	—
天等石山苣苔	<i>Petrocodon tiandengensis</i> (Yan Liu & B.Pan) A.Weber & Mich.Müller	广西天等 Tiandeng, Guangxi	2010	极危 CR	CR	EN B1ab (i, ii, v)	EN	—
广西石山苣苔	<i>Petrocodon guangxiensis</i> (Yan Liu & W.B.Xu) W.B.Xu & K.F. Chung	广西凤山 Fengshan, Guangxi	2011	极危 CR	CR	EN D	LC	已知 5 个以上居群, 种群数量大 Known more five populations, large populations
披针叶石山苣苔	<i>Petrocodon lancifolius</i> F.Wen & Y.G.Wei	贵州惠水 Huishui, Guizhou	2012	未评 No assessment	—	LC	NT	见附表 3 Appendix table 3
疏花石山苣苔	<i>Petrocodon laxicosmus</i> W.B.Xu & Yan Liu	广西靖西 Jingxi, Guangxi	2014	未评 No assessment	—	NT	LC	见附表 1 Appendix table 1
岩生石山苣苔	<i>Petrocodon lithophilus</i> Y.M. Shui, W.H.Chen & Mich. Möller	云南石林 Shilin, Yunnan	2014	极危 CR	CR B1, D	LC	LC	—
弄岗石山苣苔	<i>Petrocodon longgangensis</i> W.H. Wu & W.B.Xu	广西龙州 Longzhou, Guangxi	2014	未评 No assessment	—	EN B1ab (iii)	EN	—
近革叶石山苣苔	<i>Petrocodon pseudocoriaceifolius</i> Yan Liu & W.B.Xu	广西罗城 Luocheng, Guangxi	2014	未评 No assessment	—	VU B2ab (ii, v)	VU	—
长毛石山苣苔	<i>Petrocodon villosus</i> Xin Hong, F.Wen & S.B. Zhou	广西德保 Debao, Guangxi	2014	未评 No assessment	—	LC	CR	见附表 3 Appendix table 3
绿花石山苣苔	<i>Petrocodon viridescens</i> W.H.Chen, Mich.Müller & Y.M. Shui	云南马关 Maguan, Yunnan	2014	极危 CR	CR B1, D	LC	NT	见附表 3 Appendix table 3
兔儿风叶石山苣苔	<i>Petrocodon ainsliifolius</i> W.H.Chen & Y.M. Shui	云南马关 Maguan, Yunnan	2014	极危 CR	CR B1, D	LC	LC	—
密花石山苣苔	<i>Petrocodon confertiflorus</i> H.Q. Li & Y.Q. Wang	广东阳山 Yangshan, Guangdong	2015	未评 No assessment	—	LC	LC	—
湖南石山苣苔	<i>Petrocodon hunanensis</i> X.L. Yu & Ming Li	湖南东安 Dong'an, Hunan	2015	未评 No assessment	—	LC	CR	见附表 3 Appendix table 3
反折石山苣苔	<i>Petrocodon retroflexus</i> Q.Zhang & J.Guo	贵州长顺 Changshun, Guizhou	2016	极危 CR	CR	未收录 Not included	CR	已知 1 个分布点, 种群成熟个体数量不足 20 个, 人为干扰极其严重 One known population, less than 20 mature individuals, seriously factitious interference

续附表 3

中文名 Chinese Name	学名 Species	产地 Distribution	发表年份 Published year	发表时评的 级别 Preliminary conservation status when published	是否存在细则 Category and item	覃海宁(2020)评的级别 The category in Qin (2020)	再评级 Reassessment	备注 Note
丽花石山苣苔	<i>Petrocodon pulchriflorus</i> Y.B. Lu & Q. Zhang	广西天等 Tiandeng, Guangxi	2017	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	CR	已知 1 个分布点, 种群成熟个体数量不足 100 个, 人为干扰极其严重 One known population, mature individuals less than 100, extremely seriously factitious interference
壶状石山苣苔	<i>Petrocodon urceolatus</i> F.Wen, H.F. Cen & L.F. Fu	湖南张家界 Zhangjiajie, Hunan	2017	极危 CR	CR B1ab (iii) +2ab (iii)	未收录 Not included	LC	—
星萼石山苣苔	<i>Petrocodon asterocalyx</i> F.Wen, Y.G.Wei & R.L.Zhang	广西资源 Ziyuan, Guangxi	2018	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	LC	—
桐梓石山苣苔	<i>Petrocodon tongziensis</i> R.B.Zhang & F.Wen	贵州桐梓 Tongzi, Guizhou	2019	易危 VU	VU D2	未收录 Not included	VU	—
长筒石山苣苔	<i>Petrocodon longitubus</i> Cong R.Li & Yang Luo	贵州望谟 Wangmo, Guizhou	2019	易危 VU	VU	未收录 Not included	VU	—
江西石山苣苔	<i>Petrocodon jiangxiensis</i> F.Wen, L.F.Fu & L.Y.Su	江西乐平 Leping, Jiangxi	2019	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	LC	—
细管石山苣苔	<i>Petrocodon tenuitubus</i> W. H. Chen, F.Wen & Y. M. Shui	云南麻栗坡 Malipo, Yunnan	2019	极危 CR	CR B1ab (iii) +2ab (iii)	未收录 Not included	CR	—
重庆石山苣苔	<i>Petrocodon chongqingensis</i> F.Wen, B.Pan & L.Y.Su	重庆万盛 Wansheng, Chongqing	2019	易危 VU	VU B2a+b (iii, iv)	未收录 Not included	LC	—
紫叶石山苣苔	<i>Petrocodon ionophyllus</i> F.Wen, S.Li & B.Pan	广西靖西 Jingxi, Guangxi	2020	濒危 EN	EN D	未收录 Not included	EN	—
赤水石山苣苔	<i>Petrocodon chishuiensis</i> Z.B.Xin, F.Wen & S.B.Zhou	贵州赤水 Chishui, Guizhou	2020	极危 CR	CR B2ab (iii)	未收录 Not included	LC	—
小黄花石山苣苔	<i>Petrocodon luteoflorus</i> Lei Cai & F.Wen	贵州荔波 Libo, Guizhou	2020	无危 LC	LC	未收录 Not included	LC	—
锈梗石山苣苔	<i>Petrocodon rubiginosus</i> Y.G.Wei & R.L.Zhang	广西靖西 Jingxi, Guangxi	2020	濒危 EN	EN B2ab (ii, iii)	未收录 Not included	EN	—
文山石山苣苔	<i>Petrocodon wenshanensis</i> Xin Hong, W.H.Qin & F.Wen	云南文山 Wenshan, Yunnan	2020	极危 CR	CR B2ab (iii)	未收录 Not included	CR	—
白脉石山苣苔	<i>Petrocodon albinervius</i> D.X.Nong & Y.S.Huang	广西靖西 Jingxi, Guangxi	2021	极危 CR	CR B2ab (iii, v)	未收录 Not included	CR	—
开唇石山苣苔	<i>Petrocodon anoetochilus</i> F.Wen & B.Pan	广西隆林 Longlin, Guangxi	2021	濒危 EN	EN B2ab (iii)	未收录 Not included	LC	—
毛药双片苣苔#	<i>Didymostigma trichathera</i> Chuangxin-Ye & Xiang-gang Shi	广东增城 Zengcheng, Guangdong	2005	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	—	并入光萼汉克苣苔, 不给予评价 Incorporation into <i>Henckelia anachoreta</i> , not evaluated
高大线柱苣苔	<i>Rhynchotechum nirjuliense</i> Taram & D.Borah	西藏墨脱 Medog, Xizang	2020	濒危 EN	EN B2ab (iii), D	未收录 Not included	LC	种群数量大, 无明显致濒因素 Large population, no significant risk factor
大明山斜柱苣苔	<i>Loxostigma damingshanensis</i> (L. Wu & B. Pan) Mich.Möller & H.Atkins	广西武鸣 Wuming, Guangxi	2012	未评 No assessment	—	LC	LC	—

续附表 3

中文名 Chinese Name	学名 Species	产地 Distribution	发表年份 Published year	发表时评的 级别 Preliminary conservation status when published	是否存在细则 Category and item	覃海宁 (2020) 评的级别 The category in Qin (2020)	再评级 Reassessment	备注 Note
河口斜柱苣苔	<i>Loxostigma hekouensis</i> Lei Cai, G.L.Zhang & Z.L.Dao	云南河口 Hekou, Yunnan	2017	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	DD	数据缺乏 DD Data deficient
马关异唇苣苔	<i>Allocheilos maguanensis</i> W.H.Chen & Y.M.Shui	云南马关 Maguan, Yunnan	2020	极危 CR	CR B1ab (iii) + 2ab (iii)	未收录 Not included	NT	已知 4 个分布点, 成熟个体数量较多, 无明显致濒因素 Four known populations, many mature individuals, no significant risk factor
红腺异唇苣苔	<i>Allocheilos rubroglandulosus</i> W.H.Chen & Y.M.Shui	云南蒙自 Mengzi, Yunnan	2020	极危 CR	CR B1b (v) + 2b (v)	未收录 Not included	CR	—
台山圆唇苣苔	<i>Gyrocheilos taishanense</i> G.T.Wang, Yu Q.Chen & R.J.Wang	广东台山 Taishan, Guangdong	2021	无危 LC	LC	未收录 Not included	LC	—
深裂长蒴苣苔	<i>Didymocarpus dissectus</i> F.Wen, Y. L. Qiu, Jie Huang & Y.G.Wei	福建福州 Fuzhou, Fujian	2013	极危 CR	CR, B2a+E	LC	CR	见附表 3 Appendix table 3
印政长蒴苣苔	<i>Didymocarpus heucherifolius</i> var. <i>yinzhengii</i> J.M.Li & S. J. Li	湖南永兴 Yongxing, Hunan	2014	未评 No assessment	—	LC	LC	—
安宁长蒴苣苔	<i>Didymocarpus anningensis</i> Y.M. Shui, Lei Cai & J. Cai	云南安宁 Anning, Yunnan	2016	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	VU	已知 1 个分布点, 成熟个体数不足 300, 易受人为干扰 One known population, mature individuals is less than 300, vulnerable to factitious interference
合萼圆瓣长蒴苣苔	<i>Didymocarpus heucherifolius</i> Handel-Mazzetti var. <i>gamosepalus</i> Xin Hong & F.Wen	广东平远 Pingyuan, Guangdong	2019	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	LC	—
短序长蒴苣苔	<i>Didymocarpus brevipedunculatus</i> Y.H.Tan & Bin Yang,	云南西盟、沧源 Ximeng / Cangyuan, Yunnan	2019	濒危 EN	EN D	未收录 Not included	EN	—
中印长蒴苣苔	<i>Didymocarpus sinoindicus</i> N.S.Prasanna, Lei Cai & V.Gowda	云南腾冲 Tengchong, Yunnan	2020	数据缺乏 DD	DD	未收录 Not included	DD	—
浙东长蒴苣苔	<i>Didymocarpus lobulatus</i> F.Wen, Xin Hong & W.Y.Xie	浙江嵊州 Shengzhou, Zhejiang	2020	易危 VU	VU D2	未收录 Not included	LC	已知 5 个分布点, 成熟个体数量大, 无显著致濒因素 Five known populations, large number of mature individuals, no significant risk factor
长萼长蒴苣苔	<i>Didymocarpus longicalyx</i> G.W.Hu & Q.F.Wang	云南盈江 Yinjiang, Yunnan	2020	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	DD	数据缺乏 DD, 无足够信息 Data deficient
三萼蛛毛苣苔	<i>Paraboea trisepala</i> W.H.Chen & Y.M.Shui	广西靖西 Jingxi, Guangxi	2008	未评 No assessment	—	LC	NT	见附表 3 Appendix table 3
细叶蛛毛苣苔	<i>Paraboea angustifolia</i> Yan Liu & W.B.Xu	广西环江 Huanjiang, Guangxi	2012	未评 No assessment	—	LC	LC	—
河口蛛毛苣苔	<i>Paraboea hekouensis</i> Y.M. Shui & W.H.Chen	云南河口 Hekou, Yunnan	2012	未评 No assessment	—	LC	LC	—

续附表 3

中文名 Chinese Name	学名 Species	产地 Distribution	发表年份 Published year	发表时评的 级别 Preliminary conservation status when published	是否存在细则 Category and item	覃海宁(2020)评的级别 The category in Qin (2020)	再评级 Reassessment	备注 Note
蔓耗蛛毛苣苔	<i>Paraboea manhaoensis</i> Y.M. Shui & W.H.Chen	云南个旧 Gejiu, Yunnan	2012	未评 No assessment	—	LC	LC	—
腺花蛛毛苣苔	<i>Paraboea glanduliflora</i> Barnett	云南沧源、孟连、宁洱 Cangyuan / Menglian / Ninger, Yunnan	2012	未评 No assessment	—	LC	LC	国家级分布新记录 New record of national distribution
四苞蛛毛苣苔	<i>Paraboea tetrabraacteata</i> F.Wen, Xin Hong & Y.G.Wei	广东阳春 Yangchun, Guangdong	2013	未评 No assessment	—	LC	NT	见附表 3 Appendix table 3
粗丝蛛毛苣苔	<i>Paraboea crassiflora</i> W.B.Xu & J.Guo	广西容县 Rongxian, Guangxi	2016	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	LC	—
云浮蛛毛苣苔	<i>Paraboea yunfuensis</i> F.Wen & Y.G.Wei	广东云浮 Yunfu, Guangdong	2016	濒危 EN	EN C2b	未收录 Not included	EN	—
中越蛛毛苣苔	<i>Paraboea sinovietnamica</i> W.B.Xu & J.Guo	广西龙州 Longzhou, Guangxi	2017	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	LC	—
湘桂蛛毛苣苔	<i>Paraboea xiangguiensis</i> W.B.Xu & B.Pan	广西全州 Quanzhou, Guangxi	2017	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	LC	—
独山蛛毛苣苔	<i>Paraboea dushanensis</i> W.B.Xu & M.Q.Han	贵州独山 Dushan, Guizhou	2017	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	LC	—
文山蛛毛苣苔	<i>Paraboea wenshanensis</i> Xin Hong & F.Wen	云南文山 Wenshan, Yunnan	2018	数据缺乏 DD	DD	未收录 Not included	LC	—
微花蛛毛苣苔	<i>Paraboea minutiflora</i> D.J.Middleton	云南麻栗坡 Malipo, Yunnan	2020	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	LC	国家级分布新记录 New record of national distribution
南溪蛛毛苣苔	<i>Paraboea nanxiensis</i> Lei Cai & Gui L.Zhang	云南河口 Hekou, Yunnan	2020	极危 CR	CR B2a	未收录 Not included	CR	—
白云岩蛛毛苣苔	<i>Paraboea dolomitica</i> Z.Yu Li, X.G.Xiang & Z.Y.Guo	贵州施秉 Shibing, Guizhou	2020	易危 VU	VU D1	未收录 Not included	VU	—
千花蛛毛苣苔	<i>Paraboea myriantha</i> Y.M.Shui & W.H.Chen	云南河口 Hekou, Yunnan	2020	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	LC	—
短序蛛毛苣苔	<i>Paraboea brevipedunculata</i> W.H.Chen & Y.M.Shui	云南麻栗坡 Malipo, Yunnan	2020	未评 No assessment	—	未收录 Not included	LC	—
雷氏喜鹊苣苔	<i>Ornithoboea lacei</i> Craib	广西那坡 Napo, Guangxi	2014	未评 No assessment	—	LC	LC	国家级分布新记录 New record of national distribution

附表 4 中国种子植物多样性名录与保护利用(2020)中评估为 DD 的苦苣苔科植物濒危现状再评估<sup>\*1,2,3,4</sup>Appendix table 4 Reassessment of the Data Deficient (DD) of China's Gesneriaceae in Seed plants of China; Checklist, uses and conservation status (2020)<sup>\*1,2,3,4</sup>

中文名 Chinese name	学名 Scientific name	濒危等级 Endangered categories	最新评估 The updated assessment	最新评估为受威胁的依据与理由 The changed reason of endangered status
<b>芒毛苣苔属</b> <b>Aeschynanthus Jack</b>				
长尖芒毛苣苔	<i>Aeschynanthus acuminatissimus</i> W.T.Wang	LC	LC	—
芒毛苣苔	<i>Aeschynanthus acuminatus</i> Wall. ex A.DC	LC	LC	—
狭矩芒毛苣苔	<i>Aeschynanthus angustiolongus</i> W.T.Wang	LC	LC	—
狭叶芒毛苣苔	<i>Aeschynanthus angustissimus</i> (W.T.Wang) W.T.Wang	LC	LC	—
显苞芒毛苣苔	<i>Aeschynanthus bracteatus</i> Wall. ex A.DC. var. <i>bracteatus</i>	LC	LC	—
黄棕芒毛苣苔	<i>Aeschynanthus bracteatus</i> Wall. ex A.DC. var. <i>orientalis</i> W.T.Wang	LC	LC	—
黄杨叶芒毛苣苔	<i>Aeschynanthus buxifolius</i> Hemsl	LC	LC	—
小齿芒毛苣苔	<i>Aeschynanthus chirtoides</i> C.B.Clarke	LC	LC	—
细芒毛苣苔	<i>Aeschynanthus gracilis</i> Parish ex C.B.Clarke	LC	LC	—
束花芒毛苣苔	<i>Aeschynanthus hookeri</i> C.B.Clarke	LC	LC	—
矮芒毛苣苔	<i>Aeschynanthus humilis</i> Hemsl	LC	LC	—
毛萼芒毛苣苔	<i>Aeschynanthus lasiocalyx</i> W.T.Wang	LC	LC	—
条叶芒毛苣苔	<i>Aeschynanthus linearifolius</i> C.E.C.Fisch	LC	LC	—
线条芒毛苣苔	<i>Aeschynanthus lineatus</i> Craib	LC	LC	—
长茎芒毛苣苔	<i>Aeschynanthus longicaulis</i> Wall. ex R.Br.	LC	LC	—
墨脱芒毛苣苔	<i>Aeschynanthus medogensis</i> W.T.Wang	LC	LC	—
勐醒芒毛苣苔	<i>Aeschynanthus mengxingensis</i> W.T.Wang	LC	LC	—
红花芒毛苣苔	<i>Aeschynanthus moningeriae</i> (Merr.) Chun	LC	LC	—
尾叶芒毛苣苔	<i>Aeschynanthus stenosepalus</i> Anthony	LC	LC	—
华丽芒毛苣苔	<i>Aeschynanthus superbus</i> C.B.Clarke	LC	LC	—
腾冲芒毛苣苔	<i>Aeschynanthus tengchungensis</i> W.T.Wang	LC	LC	—
筒花芒毛苣苔	<i>Aeschynanthus tubulosus</i> Anthony var. <i>tubulosus</i>	LC	LC	—
狭萼片芒毛苣苔	<i>Aeschynanthus tubulosus</i> Anthony var. <i>angustilobus</i> Anthony	LC	LC	—
狭花芒毛苣苔	<i>Aeschynanthus wardii</i> Merr	LC	LC	—
<b>大苞苣苔属</b> <b>Anna Pellegr.</b>				
软叶大苞苣苔	<i>Anna mollifolia</i> (W.T.Wang) W.T.Wang & K.Y.Pan	LC	LC	—
白花大苞苣苔	<i>Anna ophiorrhizoides</i> (Hemsl.) Burt & Davidson	LC	LC	—
红花大苞苣苔	<i>Anna rubidiflora</i> S.Z.He, F.Wen & Y.G.Wei	LC	LC	—
大苞苣苔	<i>Anna submontana</i> Pellegr	LC	LC	—
<b>横蒴苣苔属</b> <b>Beccarinda Kuntze</b>				
饰岩横蒴苣苔	<i>Beccarinda argentea</i> (Anthony) Burt	LC	LC	—
横蒴苣苔	<i>Beccarinda tonkinensis</i> (Pellegr.) Burt	LC	LC	—
<b>短筒苣苔属</b> <b>Boeica C.B.Clarke</b>				
锈毛短筒苣苔	<i>Boeica ferruginea</i> Drake	LC	LC	—

续附表 4

中文名 Chinese name	学名 Scientific name	濒危等级 Endangered categories	最新评估 The updated assessment	最新评估为受威胁的依据与理由 The changed reason of endangered status
短筒苣苔	<i>Boeica fulva</i> C.B.Clarke	LC	LC	—
孔药短筒苣苔	<i>Boeica porosa</i> C.B.Clarke	LC	LC	—
匍茎短筒苣苔	<i>Boeica stolonifera</i> K.Y.Pan	LC	LC	—
翼柱短筒苣苔	<i>Boeica yunnanensis</i> (H.W.Li) K.Y.Pan	LC	LC	—
<b>四数苣苔属 <i>Bournea</i> Oliv.</b>				
五数苣苔	<i>Bournea leiophylla</i> (W.T.Wang) W.T.Wang & K.Y.Pan ex W.T.Wang#	LC	LC	—
<b>筒花苣苔属 <i>Briggsiopsis</i> K.Y.Pan</b>				
筒花苣苔	<i>Briggsiopsis delavayi</i> (Franch.) K.Y.Pan	LC	LC	—
<b>苦苣苔属 <i>Conandron</i> Sieb. &amp; Zucc.</b>				
苦苣苔	<i>Conandron ramondioides</i> Sieb. & Zucc	LC	LC	—
<b>珊瑚苣苔属 <i>Corallodiscus</i> Batalin</b>				
小石花	<i>Corallodiscus conchifolius</i> Batalin	LC	LC	—
卷丝苣苔	<i>Corallodiscus kingianus</i> (Craib) Burt	LC	LC	—
珊瑚苣苔	<i>Corallodiscus lanuginosus</i> (Wall. ex R. Br.) Burt	LC	LC	—
<b>套唇苣苔属 <i>Damrongia</i> Kerr.</b>				
大花套唇苣苔#	<i>Damrongia clarkeana</i> (Hemsl.) C.Puglisi # 自大花旋蒴苣苔 <i>Boea clarkeana</i> Hemsl.修订而来 Revised from <i>Boea clarkeana</i> Hemsl.	LC	LC	—
<b>奇柱苣苔属 <i>Deinostigma</i> W.T.Wang &amp; Z.Yu Li</b>				
多痕奇柱苣苔	<i>Deinostigma cicatricosum</i> (W.T.Wang) D.J.Middleton & Mich.Müller	LC	LC	—
<b>长蒴苣苔属 <i>Didymocarpus</i> Wall.</b>				
互叶长蒴苣苔	<i>Didymocarpus aromaticus</i> Wall. ex D. Don	LC	LC	
深裂长蒴苣苔	<i>Didymocarpus dissectus</i> F.Wen, Y.L.Qiu, Jie Huang & Y.G.Wei	LC	CR	已知仅 1 个分布点(模式产地), 2020 年洪水后模式产地个体数量剧减, 目前有严重的灭绝风险 Only one known population (type locality), individuals sharply reduced after the flood in 2020, serious extinction risk
腺毛长蒴苣苔	<i>Didymocarpus glandulosus</i> (W.W.Smith) W.T.Wang var. <i>glandulosus</i>	LC	LC	—
毛药长蒴苣苔	<i>Didymocarpus glandulosus</i> (W.W.Smith) W.T.Wang var. <i>lasiantherus</i> (W.T.Wang) W.T.Wang	LC	LC	—
短萼长蒴苣苔	<i>Didymocarpus glandulosus</i> (W.W.Smith) W.T.Wang var. <i>minor</i> (W.T.Wang) W.T.Wang	LC	LC	—
大齿长蒴苣苔	<i>Didymocarpus grandidentatus</i> (W.T.Wang) W.T.Wang	LC	LC	—
闽赣长蒴苣苔	<i>Didymocarpus heucherifolius</i> Hand.-Mazz. var. <i>heucherifolius</i>	LC	LC	—
印政长蒴苣苔	<i>Didymocarpus heucherifolius</i> Hand.-Mazz. var. <i>yinzhengii</i> J.M.Li & S.J.Li	LC	LC	—
短茎长蒴苣苔	<i>Didymocarpus margaritae</i> W.W.Smith	LC	LC	—
墨脱长蒴苣苔	<i>Didymocarpus medogensis</i> W.T.Wang	LC	LC	—
蒙自长蒴苣苔	<i>Didymocarpus mengtze</i> W.W.Smith	LC	LC	—

续附表 4

中文名 Chinese name	学名 Scientific name	濒危等级 Endangered categories	最新评估 The updated assessment	最新评估为受威胁的依据与理由 The changed reason of endangered status
片马长蒴苣苔	<i>Didymocarpus praeteritus</i> Burt & Davidson	LC	LC	—
藏南长蒴苣苔	<i>Didymocarpus primulifolius</i> D. Don	LC	LC	—
风庆长蒴苣苔	<i>Didymocarpus pseudomengtze</i> W.T.Wang	LC	LC	—
美丽长蒴苣苔	<i>Didymocarpus punduanus</i> Wall. ex R.Br. var. <i>pulcher</i> (C.B.Clarke) Su.Datta & B.K.Sinha	LC	LC	—
紫苞长蒴苣苔	<i>Didymocarpus purpleobracteatus</i> W.W.Smith	LC	LC	—
肾叶长蒴苣苔	<i>Didymocarpus reniformis</i> W.T.Wang	LC	LC	—
林生长蒴苣苔	<i>Didymocarpus silvarum</i> W.W.Smith	LC	LC	—
报春长蒴苣苔	<i>Didymocarpus sinoprimuminus</i> W.T.Wang	LC	LC	—
狭冠长蒴苣苔	<i>Didymocarpus stenanthos</i> Clarke var. <i>stenanthos</i>	LC	LC	—
疏毛长蒴苣苔	<i>Didymocarpus stenanthos</i> Clarke var. <i>pilosellus</i> W.T.Wang	LC	LC	—
通海长蒴苣苔	<i>Didymocarpus tonghaiensis</i> J.M.Li & F.S.Wang	LC	LC	—
长毛长蒴苣苔	<i>Didymocarpus villosus</i> D. Don	LC	LC	—
沅陵长蒴苣苔	<i>Didymocarpus yuenlingensis</i> W.T.Wang	LC	LC	—
云南长蒴苣苔	<i>Didymocarpus yunnanensis</i> (Franch.) W.W.Smith	LC	LC	—
珠峰长蒴苣苔	<i>Didymocarpus zhufengensis</i> W.T.Wang	LC	LC	—
<b>双片苣苔属</b> <i>Didymostigma</i> W.T.Wang				
双片苣苔	<i>Didymostigma obtusum</i> (Clarke) W.T.Wang	LC	LC	—
<b>旋蒴苣苔属</b> <i>Dorcoceras</i> Bunge				
旋蒴苣苔#	<i>Dorcoceras hygrometricum</i> Bunge# 自旋蒴苣苔 <i>Boea hygrometrica</i> (Bunge) R.Br. 修订而来 Revised from <i>Boea hygrometrica</i> (Bunge) R.Br.	LC	LC	—
地胆旋蒴苣苔#	<i>Dorcoceras philippinense</i> Schltr.# 自地胆旋蒴苣苔 <i>Boea philippensis</i> Clarke 修订而来 Revised from <i>Boea philippensis</i> Clarke	LC	LC	—
<b>盾座苣苔属</b> <i>Epithema</i> Blume				
盾座苣苔	<i>Epithema carnosum</i> Benth	LC	LC	—
台湾盾座苣苔	<i>Epithema taiwanensis</i> S.S.Ying var. <i>taiwanensis</i>	LC	LC	—
<b>光叶苣苔属</b> <i>Glabrella</i> Mich.Möller & W.H.Chen				
无毛光叶苣苔	<i>Glabrella leiophylla</i> (F.Wen & Y.G.Wei) F.Wen, Y.G.Wei & Mich.Möller	LC	LC	—
盾叶光叶苣苔	<i>Glabrella longipes</i> (Hemsl. ex Oliv.) Mich.Möller & W.H.Chen	LC	LC	—
革叶光叶苣苔	<i>Glabrella mihieri</i> (Franch.) Mich.Möller & W.H.Chen	LC	LC	—
<b>圆唇苣苔属</b> <i>Gyrocheilos</i> W.T.Wang				
折毛圆唇苣苔	<i>Gyrocheilos retrotrichus</i> W.T.Wang var. <i>retrotrichus</i>	LC	LC	—
稀裂圆唇苣苔	<i>Gyrocheilos retrotrichus</i> W.T.Wang var. <i>oligolobus</i> W.T.Wang	LC	LC	—
<b>半蒴苣苔属</b> <i>Hemiboea</i> C.B.Clarke				
台湾半蒴苣苔	<i>Hemiboea bicornuta</i> (Hayata) Ohwi	LC	LC	—



续附表 4

中文名 Chinese name	学名 Scientific name	濒危等级 Endangered categories	最新评估 The updated assessment	最新评估为受威胁的依据与理由 The changed reason of endangered status
贵州半蒴苣苔	<i>Hemiboea cavaleriei</i> Lévl. var. <i>cavaleriei</i>	LC	LC	—
疏脉半蒴苣苔	<i>Hemiboea cavaleriei</i> Lévl. var. <i>paucinervis</i> W.T.Wang & Z. Yu Li ex Z. Yu Li	LC	LC	—
毛果半蒴苣苔	<i>Hemiboea flaccida</i> Chun ex Z. Yu Li	LC	LC	—
华南半蒴苣苔	<i>Hemiboea follicularis</i> Clarke var. <i>follicularis</i>	LC	LC	—
卷瓣半蒴苣苔	<i>Hemiboea follicularis</i> Clarke var. <i>retroflexa</i> Yan Liu & Y.S.Huang	LC	LC	—
纤细半蒴苣苔	<i>Hemiboea gracilis</i> Franch. var. <i>gracilis</i>	LC	LC	—
毛苞半蒴苣苔	<i>Hemiboea gracilis</i> Franch. var. <i>pilobracteata</i> Z. Yu Li	LC	LC	—
广东半蒴苣苔	<i>Hemiboea guangdongensis</i> (Z. Yu Li) X.Q. Li & X.G. Xiang# 由 <i>Hemiboea subcapitata</i> C.B.Clarke var. <i>guangdongensis</i> (Z. Yu Li) Z. Yu Li 修订而来 Revised from <i>Hemiboea subcapitata</i> C.B.Clarke var. <i>guangdongensis</i> (Z. Yu Li) Z. Yu Li Revised from <i>Hemiboea subcapitata</i> C.B.Clarke var. <i>guangdongensis</i> (Z. Yu Li) Z. Yu Li	LC	LC	—
宽萼半蒴苣苔	<i>Hemiboea latisejala</i> H.W.Li	LC	LC	—
黄花半蒴苣苔	<i>Hemiboea lutea</i> F.Wen, G.Y.Liang & Y.G.Wei	LC	LC	—
大苞半蒴苣苔	<i>Hemiboea magnibracteata</i> Y.G.Wei & H.Q.Wen	LC	LC	—
麻栗坡半蒴苣苔	<i>Hemiboea malipoensis</i> Y.H.Tan	LC	LC	—
柔毛半蒴苣苔	<i>Hemiboea mollifolia</i> W.T.Wang & K.Y.Pan	LC	LC	—
峨眉半蒴苣苔	<i>Hemiboea omeiensis</i> W.T.Wang	LC	LC	—
拟大苞半蒴苣苔	<i>Hemiboea pseudomagnibracteata</i> B.Pan & W.H.Wu	LC	LC	—
翅茎半蒴苣苔	<i>Hemiboea pterocaulis</i> (Z. Yu Li) J. Huang, X. G. Xiang & Q. Zhang# 提升为种, 旧称 <i>Hemiboea subcapitata</i> var. <i>pterocaulis</i> Z. Yu Li Revised from <i>Hemiboea subcapitata</i> var. <i>pterocaulis</i> Z. Yu Li	LC	LC	—
紫花半蒴苣苔	<i>Hemiboea purpurea</i> Yan Liu & W.B.Xu	LC	LC	—
紫叶单座苣苔	<i>Hemiboea purpureotincta</i> (W.T.Wang) A.Weber & Mich.Möller	LC	VU	已知 3 个分布点, 所有分布点的种群都属于衰退中的种群, 个体数量均不多 Three known populations, all populations depression, fewer individuals
粉花半蒴苣苔	<i>Hemiboea rosealba</i> S.B.Zhou, Xin Hong & F.Wen	LC	LC	—
中越半蒴苣苔	<i>Hemiboea sinovietnamica</i> & X.Y.Zhuang	LC	LC	—
腺毛半蒴苣苔	<i>Hemiboea strigosa</i> Chun ex W.T.Wang	LC	LC	—
短茎半蒴苣苔	<i>Hemiboea subcaulis</i> Hand.-Mazz. var. <i>subcaulis</i>	LC	LC	—
半蒴苣苔	<i>Hemiboea subcapitata</i> Clarke	LC	LC	—
永福半蒴苣苔	<i>Hemiboea yongfuensis</i> Z.P.Huang & Y.B.Lu	LC	LC	—
<b>汉克苣苔属</b> <b><i>Henckelia</i> Spreng.</b>				
腺萼汉克苣苔	<i>Henckelia adenocalyx</i> (Chatterjee) D.J.Middleton & Mich.Möller	LC	DD	已记录分布于中国的该种的分类鉴定可能存在问题, 暂定为数据不明 Might be in doubt for the taxonomic identification of this recorded species in China, provisionally Data Deficient (DD)
光萼汉克苣苔	<i>Henckelia anachoreta</i> (Hance) D.J.Middleton & Mich.Möller	LC	LC	—
耳叶汉克苣苔	<i>Henckelia auriculata</i> (J.M.Li & S.X.Zhu) D.J.Middleton & Mich.Möller	LC	NT	分布点已知仅 3 个, 种群个体数量较少 Three known populations, fewer individuals
角萼汉克苣苔	<i>Henckelia ceratoscyphus</i> (B.L. Burt) D.J.Middleton & Mich.Möller	LC	LC	—
圆叶汉克苣苔	<i>Henckelia dielsii</i> (Borza) D.J.Middleton & Mich.Möller	LC	LC	—

续附表 4

中文名 Chinese name	学名 Scientific name	濒危等级 Endangered categories	最新评估 The updated assessment	最新评估为受威胁的依据与理由 The changed reason of endangered status
灌丛汉克苣苔	<i>Henckelia fruticola</i> (H.W.Li) D.J.Middleton & Mich.Möller	LC	NT	野外已知 6 个分布点,但种群个体数量较少,易受人干扰 Six known populations, fewer individuals, vulnerable to factitious interference
大叶汉克苣苔	<i>Henckelia grandifolia</i> A.Dietr	LC	LC	—
合苞汉克苣苔	<i>Henckelia infundibuliformis</i> (W.T.Wang) D.J.Middleton & Mich.Möller	LC	NT	已知仅 3 个分布点,其中 1 个因为基建已经全部消亡 Three known populations, one completely disappeared because of infrastructure
卧茎汉克苣苔	<i>Henckelia lachenensis</i> (C.B.Clarke) D.J.Middleton & Mich.Möller	LC	LC	—
长圆叶汉克苣苔	<i>Henckelia oblongifolia</i> (Roxb.) D.J.Middleton & Mich.Möller	LC	LC	—
斑叶汉克苣苔	<i>Henckelia pumila</i> (D. Don) A.Dietr	LC	LC	—
美丽汉克苣苔	<i>Henckelia speciosa</i> (Kurz) D.J.Middleton & Mich.Möller	LC	LC	—
康定汉克苣苔	<i>Henckelia tibetica</i> (Franch.) D.J.Middleton & Mich.Möller	LC	LC	—
麻叶汉克苣苔	<i>Henckelia urticifolia</i> (D.Don.) A.Dietr	LC	LC	—
<b>细蒴苣苔属 Leptoboea Benth.</b>				
细蒴苣苔	<i>Leptoboea multiflora</i> (C.B.Clarke) Benth. ex Gamble	LC	LC	—
<b>凹柱苣苔属 Litostigma Y.G.Wei, F.Wen &amp; Mich.Möller</b>				
凹柱苣苔	<i>Litostigma coriaceifolium</i> Y.G.Wei, F.Wen & Mich.Möller	LC	VU	已知 3 个分布点,其中种群最大的分布点因为水坝修建的关系已经覆灭,1 个位于景区内,受人为干扰严重,另一个种群数量较大,但本种对钙华依赖性极强,极易受环境变化影响 Three known populations, the largest one disappeared due to dam construction, one in scenic spot and serious to factitious interference, another larger, but dependent on calcification and vulnerable to environmental changes
水晶凹柱苣苔	<i>Litostigma crystallinum</i> Y.M.Shui & W.H.Chen	LC	CR	本种已知仅 1 个分布点且位于洞穴内,个体数量少 Only one known population, cave-dwelling species, fewer individuals
<b>斜柱苣苔属 Loxostigma C.B.Clarke</b>				
滇黔斜柱苣苔#	<i>Loxostigma cavaleriei</i> (Lévl. & Van.) Burt	LC	LC	—
大明山斜柱苣苔#	<i>Loxostigma damingshanense</i> (L.Wu & B.Pan) Mich.Möller & H.Atkins	LC	LC	—
东兴斜柱苣苔#	<i>Loxostigma dongxingense</i> (Chun ex K.Y.Pan) Mich.Möller & Y.M. Shui	LC	LC	—
齿萼斜柱苣苔#	<i>Loxostigma fimbrisepalum</i> K.Y.Pan	LC	LC	—
光叶斜柱苣苔#	<i>Loxostigma glabrifolium</i> D.Fang & K.Y.Pan	LC	LC	—
斜柱苣苔#	<i>Loxostigma griffithii</i> (Wight) Clarke	LC	LC	—
粗筒斜柱苣苔#	<i>Loxostigma kurzii</i> (C.B.Clarke) B.L.Burt	LC	LC	—
长茎斜柱苣苔#	<i>Loxostigma longicaule</i> (W.T.Wang & K.Y.Pan) Mich.Möller & Y.M.Shui	LC	LC	—
<b>吊石苣苔属 Lysionotus D.Don</b>				
桂黔吊石苣苔	<i>Lysionotus aeshynanthoides</i> W.T.Wang	LC	LC	—
深紫吊石苣苔	<i>Lysionotus atropurpureus</i> Hara	LC	LC	—
攀援吊石苣苔	<i>Lysionotus chingii</i> Chun ex W.T.Wang	LC	LC	—
多齿吊石苣苔	<i>Lysionotus denticulosus</i> W.T.Wang	LC	LC	—

续附表 4

中文名 Chinese name	学名 Scientific name	濒危等级 Endangered categories	最新评估 The updated assessment	最新评估为受威胁的依据与理由 The changed reason of endangered status
滇西吊石苣苔	<i>Lysionotus forrestii</i> W.W.Smith	LC	LC	—
合萼吊石苣苔	<i>Lysionotus gamosepalus</i> W.T.Wang	LC	LC	—
纤细吊石苣苔	<i>Lysionotus gracilis</i> W.W.Smith	LC	LC	—
异叶吊石苣苔	<i>Lysionotus heterophyllus</i> Franch. var. <i>heterophyllus</i>	LC	LC	—
长梗吊石苣苔	<i>Lysionotus longipedunculatus</i> (W.T.Wang) W.T.Wang	LC	LC	—
墨脱吊石苣苔	<i>Lysionotus metuoensis</i> W.T.Wang	LC	LC	—
长圆吊石苣苔	<i>Lysionotus oblongifolius</i> W.T.Wang	LC	LC	—
吊石苣苔	<i>Lysionotus pauciflorus</i> Maxim. var. <i>pauciflorus</i>	LC	LC	—
细萼吊石苣苔	<i>Lysionotus petelotii</i> Pellegr	LC	LC	—
毛枝吊石苣苔	<i>Lysionotus pubescens</i> C.B.Clarke	LC	LC	—
桑植吊石苣苔	<i>Lysionotus sangzhiensis</i> W.T.Wang	LC	LC	—
齿叶吊石苣苔	<i>Lysionotus serratus</i> D. Don var. <i>serratus</i>	LC	LC	—
翅茎吊石苣苔	<i>Lysionotus serratus</i> D. Don var. <i>pteroaulis</i> C.Y.Wu ex W.T.Wang	LC	LC	—
黄花吊石苣苔	<i>Lysionotus sulphureus</i> Hand.-Mazz	LC	DD	—
川西吊石苣苔	<i>Lysionotus wilsonii</i> Rehd	LC	LC	—
<b>盾叶苣苔属</b> <i>Metapetrocosmea</i> W.T.Wang				
盾叶苣苔	<i>Metapetrocosmea peltata</i> (Merr. & Chun) W.T.Wang	LC	LC	—
<b>钩序苣苔属</b> <i>Microchirita</i> (C.B.Clarke) Yin Z.Wang				
钩序苣苔	<i>Microchirita hamosa</i> (R. Br.) Yin Z.Wang	LC	LC	—
薰衣草色钩序苣苔	<i>Microchirita lavandulacea</i> (Stapf) Yin Z.Wang	LC	DD	国内分布情况不明 Unknown for domestic distribution
匍匐钩序苣苔	<i>Microchirita prostrata</i> J.M.Li & Z.Xia	LC	LC	—
<b>马铃苣苔属</b> <i>Oreocharis</i> Benth.				
灰毛粗筒苣苔	<i>Oreocharis agnesiae</i> (Forrest ex W.W.Sm.) Mich.Möller & W.H.Chen	LC	DD	仅有标本采集记录,无任何影像记录,数据不明 Only specimen collection records, no image record, data deficient
马铃苣苔	<i>Oreocharis amabilis</i> Dunn	LC	DD	除 2 份标本外其余标本均为错误鉴定,无任何新增标本和影像采集 Except for two specimens, all other specimens were incorrectly identified, no specimens and images collection data
紫花马铃苣苔	<i>Oreocharis argyreia</i> Chun ex K.Y.Pan var. <i>argyreia</i>	LC	LC	—
窄叶马铃苣苔	<i>Oreocharis argyreia</i> Chun ex K.Y.Pan var. <i>angustifolia</i> K.Y.Pan	LC	LC	—
橙黄马铃苣苔	<i>Oreocharis aurantiaca</i> Baill	LC	LC	—
黄马铃苣苔	<i>Oreocharis aurea</i> Dunn var. <i>aurea</i>	LC	LC	—
长瓣马铃苣苔	<i>Oreocharis auricula</i> (S.Moore) C.B.Clarke var. <i>auricula</i>	LC	LC	—
大叶石上莲	<i>Oreocharis benthamii</i> C.B.Clarke var. <i>benthamii</i>	LC	LC	—
石上莲	<i>Oreocharis benthamii</i> C.B.Clarke var. <i>reticulata</i> Dunn	LC	LC	—
毛药马铃苣苔	<i>Oreocharis bodinieri</i> H.Lév.	LC	LC	—
短柄马铃苣苔	<i>Oreocharis brachypoda</i> J.M.Li & Zhi M.Li	LC	LC	—

续附表 4

中文名 Chinese name	学名 Scientific name	濒危等级 Endangered categories	最新评估 The updated assessment	最新评估为受威胁的依据与理由 The changed reason of endangered status
浙皖粗筒苣苔	<i>Oreocharis chienii</i> (Chun) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	LC	LC	—
肉色马铃苣苔	<i>Oreocharis cinnamomea</i> J.Anthony	LC	VU	已知仅 2 个分布点, 个体数量少, 易受人为干扰 Only two known populations, fewer individuals, vulnerable to factitious interference
凹瓣苣苔	<i>Oreocharis concava</i> (Craib) Mich.Möller & A.Weber var. <i>concava</i>	LC	LC	—
窄叶直瓣苣苔	<i>Oreocharis concava</i> (Craib) Mich.Möller & A.Weber var. <i>angustifolia</i> (K.Y.Pan) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	LC	LC	—
凸瓣苣苔	<i>Oreocharis convexa</i> (Craib) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	LC	LC	—
短檐苣苔	<i>Oreocharis craibii</i> Mich.Möller & A.Weber	LC	LC	—
汕头后蕊苣苔	<i>Oreocharis dalzielii</i> (W.W.Sm.) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	LC	LC	—
锈毛马铃苣苔	<i>Oreocharis dasyantha</i> Chun var. <i>ferruginosa</i> K.Y.Pan	LC	LC	—
齿叶瑶山苣苔	<i>Oreocharis dayaoshanioides</i> Yan Liu & W.B.Xu	LC	VU	已知仅 1 个分布点, 距离居民区极近, 极易受自然变化影响和人为干扰 Only one known population, close to village, easily susceptible to natural changes and factitious interference
椭圆马铃苣苔	<i>Oreocharis delavayi</i> Baill	LC	LC	—
异萼直瓣苣苔	<i>Oreocharis dimorphosepala</i> (W.H.Chen & Y.M.Shui) Mich.Möller	LC	NT	已知仅 2 个分布点, 种群数量少, 位于保护区内 Only two known populations, small population, in reserve
金盏苣苔	<i>Oreocharis farreri</i> (Craib) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	LC	LC	—
丽江马铃苣苔	<i>Oreocharis forrestii</i> (Diels) Skan	LC	LC	—
毛蕊金盏苣苔	<i>Oreocharis giraldii</i> (Diels) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	LC	LC	—
川滇马铃苣苔	<i>Oreocharis henryana</i> Oliv	LC	LC	—
金平马铃苣苔	<i>Oreocharis jinpingensis</i> W.H.Chen & Y.M.Shui	LC	VU	已知仅 1 个分布点(模式产地), 种群数量较小 Only one know population (type locality), small population and fewer individuals
紫花金盏苣苔	<i>Oreocharis lancifolia</i> (Franch.) Mich.Möller & A.Weber var. <i>lancifolia</i>	LC	LC	—
白花金盏苣苔	<i>Oreocharis leucantha</i> (Diels) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	LC	LC	—
长叶粗筒苣苔	<i>Oreocharis longifolia</i> (Craib) Mich.Möller & A.Weber var. <i>longifolia</i>	LC	LC	—
龙胜金盏苣苔	<i>Oreocharis lungshengensis</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	LC	LC	—
大齿马铃苣苔	<i>Oreocharis magnidens</i> Chun ex K.Y.Pan	LC	LC	—
东川短檐苣苔	<i>Oreocharis mairei</i> H.Lév.	LC	DD	所有可考证标本均采自上个世纪 70 年代及之前, 无任何新增标本和采集影像资料 All voucher specimens from 1970s, no new specimen collection and image data
大花石上莲	<i>Oreocharis maximowiczii</i> C.B.Clarke var. <i>maximowiczii</i>	LC	LC	—
小马铃苣苔	<i>Oreocharis minor</i> Pellegr	LC	LC	—
鲜从粗筒苣苔	<i>Oreocharis muscicola</i> (Diels) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	LC	LC	—
钝齿后蕊苣苔	<i>Oreocharis obtusidentata</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	LC	LC	—
橙黄短檐苣苔	<i>Oreocharis pankaiyuae</i> Mich.Möller & A.Weber var. <i>pankaiyuae</i>	LC	LC	—
威宁短檐苣苔	<i>Oreocharis pankaiyuae</i> Mich.Möller & A.Weber var. <i>weiningense</i> (S.Z.He & Q.W.Sun) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	LC	LC	—
裂叶金盏苣苔	<i>Oreocharis pinnatilobata</i> (K.Y.Pan) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	LC	LC	—

续附表 4

中文名 Chinese name	学名 Scientific name	濒危等级 Endangered categories	最新评估 The updated assessment	最新评估为受威胁的依据与理由 The changed reason of endangered status
融安直瓣苣苔	<i>Oreocharis ronganensis</i> (K.Y.Pan) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	LC	NT	已知仅 2 个分布点, 其中 1 个受基建影响面临严重威胁, 另 1 个位于风景区内, 易受人干扰 Only two known populations, one seriously threatened by infrastructure, another in a scenic area, vulnerable to factitious interference
川鄂粗筒苣苔	<i>Oreocharis rosthornii</i> (Diels) Mich.Möller & A.Weber var. <i>rosthornii</i>	LC	LC	—
文山粗筒苣苔	<i>Oreocharis rosthornii</i> (Diels) Mich.Möller & A.Weber var. <i>wenshanensis</i> (K.Y.Pan) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	LC	LC	—
锈毛粗筒苣苔	<i>Oreocharis rosthornii</i> (Diels) Mich.Möller & A.Weber var. <i>xingrenensis</i> (K.Y.Pan) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	LC	DD	除上个世纪 80 年代的 1 份标本外无任何新增采集记录与影像资料 Except for one specimen collected in 1980s, no new specimen collection record and image data
直瓣苣苔	<i>Oreocharis saxatilis</i> (Hemsl.) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	LC	LC	—
云南粗筒苣苔	<i>Oreocharis shweliensis</i> Mich.Möller & W.H.Chen	LC	NT	近年来因特殊的叶形被掠夺性采集, 种群急剧缩小 Over-harvesting because of the special leaf shape in recent years, population dramatically reduced
鄂西粗筒苣苔	<i>Oreocharis speciosa</i> (Hemsl.) Mich.Möller & W.H.Chen	LC	LC	—
广西粗筒苣苔	<i>Oreocharis stewardii</i> (Chun) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	LC	LC	—
蔡氏马铃苣苔	<i>Oreocharis tsaii</i> Y.H.Tan & Jian W. Li	LC	VU	已知仅 1 个分布点, 种群数量小 Only one know population (type locality), fewer individuals
滇北直瓣苣苔	<i>Oreocharis wangwentsaii</i> Mich.Möller & A.Weber var. <i>wangwentsaii</i>	LC	LC	—
峨眉直瓣苣苔	<i>Oreocharis wangwentsaii</i> Mich.Möller & A.Weber var. <i>emeiensis</i> (K.Y.Pan) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	LC	LC	—
湘桂马铃苣苔	<i>Oreocharis xiangguiensis</i> W.T.Wang & K.Y.Pan	LC	LC	—
云南马铃苣苔	<i>Oreocharis yunnanensis</i> Rossini & J.Freitas	LC	LC	—
<b>喜鹊苣苔属</b> <b><i>Ornithoboea</i> Parish ex C.B.Clarke</b>				
蛛毛喜鹊苣苔	<i>Ornithoboea arachnoidea</i> (Diels) Craib	LC	LC	—
喜鹊苣苔	<i>Ornithoboea henryi</i> Craib	LC	LC	—
雷氏喜鹊苣苔	<i>Ornithoboea lacei</i> Craib	LC	LC	—
滇桂喜鹊苣苔	<i>Ornithoboea wildeana</i> Craib	LC	LC	—
<b>蛛毛苣苔属</b> <b><i>Paraboea</i> (C.B.Clarke) Ridl.</b>				
细叶蛛毛苣苔	<i>Paraboea angustifolia</i> Yan Liu & W.B.Xu	LC	LC	—
唇弯苣苔	<i>Paraboea birmanica</i> (Craib) C.Puglisi	LC	LC	—
昌江蛛毛苣苔	<i>Paraboea changjiangensis</i> F.W.Xing & Z.X.Li	LC	LC	—
厚叶蛛毛苣苔	<i>Paraboea crassifolia</i> (Hemsl.) Burt	LC	LC	—
网脉蛛毛苣苔	<i>Paraboea dictyoneura</i> (Hance) Burt	LC	LC	—
腺花蛛毛苣苔	<i>Paraboea glanduliflora</i> Barnett	LC	LC	—
白花蛛毛苣苔	<i>Paraboea glutinosa</i> (Handel-Mazzetti) K.Y.Pan	LC	LC	—
桂林蛛毛苣苔	<i>Paraboea guilinensis</i> L. Xu & Y.G.Wei	LC	LC	—
河口蛛毛苣苔	<i>Paraboea hekouensis</i> Y.M.Shui & W.H.Chen	LC	LC	—
曼耗蛛毛苣苔	<i>Paraboea manhaensis</i> Y.M.Shui & W.H.Chen	LC	LC	—
髯丝蛛毛苣苔	<i>Paraboea martinii</i> (H. Lév. & Vaniot) B.L. Burt	LC	LC	—

续附表 4

中文名 Chinese name	学名 Scientific name	濒危等级 Endangered categories	最新评估 The updated assessment	最新评估为受威胁的依据与理由 The changed reason of endangered status
云南蛛毛苣苔	<i>Paraboea neurophylla</i> (Coll. & Hemsl.) Burt	LC	LC	—
垂花蛛毛苣苔	<i>Paraboea nutans</i> D.Fang & D.H.Qin	LC	LC	—
思茅蛛毛苣苔	<i>Paraboea paramartinii</i> Z.R.Xu & B.L.Burt	LC	LC	—
锈色蛛毛苣苔	<i>Paraboea rufescens</i> (Franch.) Burt	LC	LC	—
锥序蛛毛苣苔	<i>Paraboea swinhoi</i> (Hance) Burt	LC	LC	—
四苞蛛毛苣苔	<i>Paraboea tetrabracteata</i> F.Wen, Xin Hong & Y.G.Wei	LC	NT	已知仅 1 个分布点, 易受人干扰 Only one know population (type locality), vulnerable to factitious interference
三萼蛛毛苣苔	<i>Paraboea trisepala</i> W.H.Chen & Y.M.Shui	LC	NT	已知仅 1 个分布点, 易受人干扰 Only one know population (type locality), vulnerable to factitious interference
伞花蛛毛苣苔	<i>Paraboea umbellata</i> (Drake) B.L.Burt	LC	LC	—
<b>石山苣苔属 Petrocodon Hance</b>				
兔儿风叶石山苣苔	<i>Petrocodon ainsliifolius</i> W.H.Chen & Y.M.Shui	LC	LC	—
朱红苣苔	<i>Petrocodon coccineus</i> (C.Y.Wu ex H.W.Li) Yin Z.Wang	LC	LC	—
密花石山苣苔	<i>Petrocodon confertiflorus</i> H.Q.Li & Y.Q.Wang	LC	LC	—
石山苣苔	<i>Petrocodon dealbatus</i> Hance var. <i>dealbatus</i>	LC	LC	—
齿缘石山苣苔	<i>Petrocodon dealbatus</i> Hance var. <i>denticulatus</i> (W.T.Wang) W.T.Wang	LC	LC	—
东南石山苣苔	<i>Petrocodon hancei</i> (Hemsl.) A.Weber & Mich.Möller	LC	LC	—
湖南石山苣苔	<i>Petrocodon hunanensis</i> X.L.Yu & Ming Li	LC	CR	已知仅 1 个分布点, 且种群数量极小, 个体数量不超过 50, 受人为干扰十分严重 Only one known population (type locality), extremely fewer individuals (less than 50), seriously factitious interference
靖西石山苣苔	<i>Petrocodon jingxiensis</i> (Yan Liu, H.S.Gao & W.B.Xu) A.Weber & Mich.Möller	LC	VU	已知 2 个分布点, 均为洞穴分布, 极易受到自然因素变化和人为干扰导致种群急剧缩小, 其中 1 个种群位于采石场附近 Two known populations, strictly cave-dwelling, easy to be affected by natural factors and human disturbance, one population located near a quarry
披针叶石山苣苔	<i>Petrocodon lancifolius</i> F.Wen & Y.G.Wei	LC	NT	已知仅模式产地 1 个分布点, 小种群, 易受人为干扰 Only one known population (type locality), small population; vulnerable to factitious interference.
岩生石山苣苔	<i>Petrocodon lithophilus</i> Y.M. Shui, W.H.Chen & Mich.Möller	LC	LC	—
柔毛石山苣苔	<i>Petrocodon mollifolius</i> (W.T.Wang) A.Weber & Mich.Möller	LC	LC	—
多花石山苣苔	<i>Petrocodon multiflorus</i> F.Wen & Y.S.Jiang	LC	LC	—
绵毛石山苣苔	<i>Petrocodon niveolanosus</i> (D.Fang & W.T.Wang) A.Weber & Mich.Möller	LC	LC	—
长毛石山苣苔	<i>Petrocodon villosus</i> Xin Hong, F.Wen & S.B.Zhou	LC	CR	已知仅 1 个分布点, 种群数量极小, 个体数约为 100, 已知标本记录中大多为错误鉴定 Only one known population (type locality), small population, fewer individuals (ca. 100), Most of vouchers are misidentified
绿花石山苣苔	<i>Petrocodon viridescens</i> W.H.Chen, Mich.Möller & Y.M.Shui	LC	NT	已知仅 1 个分布点, 种群数量小, 位于保护区内 Only one known population (type locality), small population, fewer individuals, in reserve

续附表 4

中文名 Chinese name	学名 Scientific name	濒危等级 Endangered categories	最新评估 The updated assessment	最新评估为受威胁的依据与理由 The changed reason of endangered status
<b>石蝴蝶属 <i>Petrocosmea</i> Oliv.</b>				
贵州石蝴蝶	<i>Petrocosmea cavaleriei</i> Lévl	LC	LC	—
汇药石蝴蝶	<i>Petrocosmea confluens</i> W.T.Wang	LC	DD	仅 1 份模式标本,之后再无任何标本采集记录和影像资料,目前仅知 1 个疑似种群 Only type, after that, no any specimen collection record and imaging data, only one known suspected population
绵毛石蝴蝶	<i>Petrocosmea crinita</i> (W.T.Wang) Zhi J. Qiu	LC	EN	近年来受到当地居民灭绝式采集,适宜生境较少且受人侵物种影响,居群被破坏后难以恢复 Over-harvesting by local people in recent years, few suitable habitats, affected by invasive plants, difficult to recover after factitious interference
石蝴蝶	<i>Petrocosmea duclouxii</i> Craib	LC	LC	—
萎软石蝴蝶	<i>Petrocosmea flaccida</i> Craib	LC	LC	—
大叶石蝴蝶	<i>Petrocosmea grandifolia</i> W.T.Wang	LC	NT	已知分布点均位于易受人为干扰的环境中 All known populations located in habitat, which is vulnerable to factitious interference.
会东石蝴蝶	<i>Petrocosmea intraglabra</i> (W.T.Wang) Zhi J. Qiu	LC	VU	已知分布点 3 个,每一分布点种群个体数量均较少 Three known populations, fewer individuals in each population
东川石蝴蝶	<i>Petrocosmea mairei</i> Lévl.	LC	DD	已知仅少量标本采集,自上个世纪 70 年代后再无新增标本采集记录和任何影像资料 Only few vouchers, Since 1970s, no any specimen collection record and image data
滇黔石蝴蝶	<i>Petrocosmea martinii</i> (Lévl.) Lévl.	LC	VU	根据模式标本鉴定原定为本种的均系鉴定错误,本种已知仅 3 个分布点,种群个体数量均较少,人为干扰严重 Based on the type, all vouchers were misidentified, only known three populations, fewer individuals, seriously factitious interference
黑眼石蝴蝶	<i>Petrocosmea melanophthalma</i> Huan C. Wang, Z.R.He & Li Bing Zhang	LC	LC	—
小石蝴蝶	<i>Petrocosmea minor</i> Hemsl	LC	LC	—
显脉石蝴蝶	<i>Petrocosmea nervosa</i> Craib	LC	LC	—
扁圆石蝴蝶	<i>Petrocosmea oblata</i> Craib var. <i>oblata</i>	LC	LC	—
石林石蝴蝶	<i>Petrocosmea shilinensis</i> Y.M.Shui & H.T. Zhao var. <i>shilinensis</i>	LC	LC	—
中华石蝴蝶	<i>Petrocosmea sinensis</i> Oliv	LC	LC	—
<b>堇叶苣苔属 <i>Platystemma</i> Wall.</b>				
堇叶苣苔	<i>Platystemma violoides</i> Wall	LC	LC	—
<b>报春苣苔属 <i>Primulina</i> Hance</b>				
银叶报春苣苔	<i>Primulina argentea</i> Xin Hong, F.Wen & S.B.Zhou	LC	NT	已知仅 1 个分布点,穴居性物种,易受人为干扰 Only one known population, cave-dwelling species, vulnerable to factitious interference.
黑腺报春苣苔	<i>Primulina atroglandulosa</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	LC	DD	无任何新增标本采集记录与影像资料 No any new specimen collection record and new image data
百寿报春苣苔	<i>Primulina baishouensis</i> (Y.G.Wei, H.Q.Wen & S.H.Zhong) Yin Z.Wang	LC	LC	—

续附表 4

中文名 Chinese name	学名 Scientific name	濒危等级 Endangered categories	最新评估 The updated assessment	最新评估为受威胁的依据与理由 The changed reason of endangered status
北流报春苣苔	<i>Primulina beiliuensis</i> B.Pan & S.X.Huang var. <i>beiliuensis</i>	LC	NT	已知仅 2 个分布点, 每个种群数量均不多, 模式产地分布点位于极易受到人为干扰的区域, 另一分布点种群数量约为 200 个成熟个体 Only two known populations, fewer individuals in each population, easily susceptible to factitious interference, such as infrastructure, another population has about 200 mature individuals
齿苞报春苣苔	<i>Primulina beiliuensis</i> B.Pan & S.X.Huang var. <i>fimbribracteata</i> F.Wen & B.D.Lai	LC	VU	已知仅 1 个分布点, 分布于洞穴洞口带, 种群数量较大, 但易受人为干扰 Only one known population, growing at the cave entrance, large population, vulnerable to factitious interference
羽裂小花苣苔	<i>Primulina bipinnatifida</i> (W.T.Wang) Yin Z.Wang & J.M.Li var. <i>bipinnatifida</i>	LC	LC	—
博白报春苣苔	<i>Primulina bobaiensis</i> Q.K. Li, B.Pan & Q. Zhang	LC	LC	—
短毛报春苣苔	<i>Primulina brachytricha</i> (W.T.Wang & D.Y.Chen) R.B.Mao & Yin Z.Wang var. <i>brachytricha</i>	LC	LC	—
池州报春苣苔	<i>Primulina chizhouensis</i> Xin Hong, S.B.Zhou & F.Wen	LC	LC	—
密小花苣苔	<i>Primulina confertiflora</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	LC	EN	已知仅 1 个分布点, 易受人为干扰和环境变化影响导致种群下降 Only one known population, susceptible to factitious interference and environmental changes resulting in population decline.
粗茎报春苣苔	<i>Primulina crassirhizoma</i> F.Wen, Bo Zhao & Xin Hong	LC	VU	种群虽然较大, 但为壮族传统民间用药, 资源被过度利用几近枯竭 Although the population was large, it was the traditional medicine of Zhuang nationality, and the resources were over-utilized and nearly exhausted
丹霞小花苣苔	<i>Primulina danxiaensis</i> (W.B.Liao, S.S.Lin & R.J.Shen) W.B.Liao & K.F.Chung	LC	LC	—
德保报春苣苔	<i>Primulina debaoensis</i> N.Jiang & Hong Li	LC	CR	已知 1 个分布点, 典型穴居性植物, 分布点被景观开发导致种群衰减到仅有不到 10 个成熟个体 One known population, typical cave-dwelling plant, population decimated because of landscape development, extremely few individuals (about 10 mature individuals)
东莞报春苣苔	<i>Primulina dongguanica</i> F.Wen, Y.G.Wei & R.Q.Luo	LC	LC	—
中华报春苣苔	<i>Primulina dryas</i> (Dunn) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	LC	LC	—
牛耳朵	<i>Primulina eburnea</i> (Hance) Yin Z.Wang	LC	LC	—
封开报春苣苔	<i>Primulina fengkaiensis</i> Z.L.Ning & M.Kang	LC	LC	—
蚂蟥七	<i>Primulina fimbrisepala</i> (Hand.-Mazz.) Yin Z.Wang var. <i>fimbrisepala</i>	LC	LC	—
桂粤报春苣苔	<i>Primulina fordii</i> (Hemsl.) Yin Z.Wang var. <i>fordii</i>	LC	NT	原产地为广西和广东交界处, 广西因为种植桉树分布点已经消亡, 广东分布点位于保护区内 Origin in Guangxi and Guangdong border, disappeared in Guangxi because of the planting of <i>Eucalyptus</i> forest, Guangdong population in reserve
贵港报春苣苔	<i>Primulina guigangensis</i> L.Wu & Qiang Zhang	LC	LC	—
桂中报春苣苔	<i>Primulina guizhongensis</i> Bo Zhao, B.Pan & F.Wen	LC	LC	—
烟叶报春苣苔	<i>Primulina heterotricha</i> (Merr.) Y.Dong & Yin Z.Wang	LC	LC	—
贺州小花苣苔	<i>Primulina hezhouensis</i> (W.H.Wu & W.B.Xu) W.B.Xu & K.F.Chung	LC	VU	严格依赖于洞穴生境的物种, 分布点已知仅 2 个, 极易受到人为干扰 Strictly cave-dwelling species, only two known populations, vulnerable to factitious interference.
河池报春苣苔	<i>Primulina hochiensis</i> (C.C.Huang & X.X.Chen) Mich.Möller & A.Weber var. <i>hochiensis</i>	LC	LC	—
莲座状河池报春苣苔	<i>Primulina hochiensis</i> (C.C.Huang & X.X.Chen) Mich.Möller & A.Weber var. <i>rosulata</i> F.Wen & Y.G.Wei	LC	LC	—



续附表 4

中文名 Chinese name	学名 Scientific name	濒危等级 Endangered categories	最新评估 The updated assessment	最新评估为受威胁的依据与理由 The changed reason of endangered status
怀集报春苣苔	<i>Primulina huaijiensis</i> Z.L.Ning & Jing Wang	LC	CR	已知分布点仅 1 个, 严格的穴居性物种, 被掠夺式采集, 目前种群已由原来的约 1000 个个体急降至不足 20 个个体, 易受干旱胁迫和人为干扰影响 Only one known population, strictly cave-dwelling species, current individuals of population sharply dropped from about 1000 to less than 20, susceptible to drought stress and factitious interference
江永报春苣苔	<i>Primulina jiangyongensis</i> X.L.Yu & Ming Li	LC	VU	湖南本土的濒危植物评估为濒危 In Hunan the local endangered plants assessed as endangered in IUCN category of Hunan native plants
靖西小花苣苔	<i>Primulina jingxiensis</i> (Yan Liu, W.B.Xu & H.S.Gao) W.B.Xu & K.F.Chung	LC	LC	—
大齿报春苣苔	<i>Primulina juliae</i> (Hance) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	LC	LC	—
崑山报春苣苔	<i>Primulina langshanica</i> (W.T.Wang) Yin Z.Wang	LC	LC	—
乐昌报春苣苔	<i>Primulina lechangensis</i> X. Hong, F.Wen & S.B. Zhou	LC	LC	—
乐平小花苣苔	<i>Primulina lepingensis</i> Z.L.Ning & Ming Kang	LC	LC	—
荔波报春苣苔	<i>Primulina liboensis</i> (W.T.Wang & D.Y.Chen) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	LC	LC	—
舌柱报春苣苔	<i>Primulina liguliformis</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	LC	LC	—
线叶报春苣苔	<i>Primulina linearifolia</i> (W.T.Wang) Yin Z.Wang	LC	LC	—
柳江报春苣苔	<i>Primulina liujiangensis</i> (D.Fang & D.H.Qin) Yan Liu	LC	LC	—
浅裂小花苣苔	<i>Primulina lobulata</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	LC	LC	—
长粤报春苣苔	<i>Primulina longicalyx</i> (J.M.Li & Yin Z.Wang) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	LC	CR	目前已知仅 1 个分布点, 周围无适生生境, 原分布点个体不足 300 个, 后被掠夺性采集至不足 20 个成熟个体, 恢复缓慢 Currently, only one known population, and there is no suitable habitat around it, less than 300 individuals, but less than 20 survival mature individuals after over-harvesting by local people, slowly recovery
龙氏报春苣苔	<i>Primulina longü</i> (Z. Yu Li) Z. Yu Li	LC	LC	—
罗城文采苣苔	<i>Primulina luochengensis</i> (Yan Liu & W.B.Xu) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	LC	LC	—
黄花牛耳朵	<i>Primulina lutea</i> (Yan Liu & Y.G.Wei) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	LC	LC	—
马坝报春苣苔	<i>Primulina mabaensis</i> K.F.Chung & W.B.Xu	LC	EN	目前已知仅 1 个分布点, 周围无适生生境, 分布于人为活动频繁区域内, 受人干扰严重 Currently, only one known population, no suitable habitat around it, distributed in areas with frequent human activities and are seriously disturbed by factitious interference
马关报春苣苔	<i>Primulina maguanensis</i> (Z. Yu Li, H. Jiang & H. Xu) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	LC	LC	—
药用报春苣苔	<i>Primulina medica</i> (D.Fang ex W.T.Wang) Yin Z.Wang	LC	LC	—
微小报春苣苔	<i>Primulina minor</i> F.Wen & Y.G.Wei	LC	LC	—
微斑报春苣苔	<i>Primulina minutimaculata</i> (D.Fang & W.T.Wang) Yin Z.Wang	LC	LC	—
莫氏报春苣苔	<i>Primulina moi</i> F.Wen & Y.G.Wei	LC	CR	目前已知仅 1 个分布点, 周围无适生生境, 分布于人为活动频繁区域内, 受人干扰严重, 成熟个体经核查不足 80 个 Currently, only one known population, no suitable habitat around it, distributed in areas with frequent human activities and are seriously disturbed by factitious interference, less than 80 individuals
复叶报春苣苔	<i>Primulina pinnata</i> (W.T.Wang) Yin Z.Wang	LC	LC	—
羽裂报春苣苔	<i>Primulina pinnatifida</i> (Hand.-Mazz.) Yin Z.Wang	LC	LC	—
紫背报春苣苔	<i>Primulina porphyrea</i> X.L.Yu & Ming Li	LC	LC	—
假烟叶报春苣苔	<i>Primulina pseudoheterotricha</i> (T.J.Zhou, B.Pan & W.B.Xu) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	LC	LC	—

续附表 4

中文名 Chinese name	学名 Scientific name	濒危等级 Endangered categories	最新评估 The updated assessment	最新评估为受威胁的依据与理由 The changed reason of endangered status
拟线叶报春苣苔	<i>Primulina pseudolinearifolia</i> W.B.Xu & K.F.Chung	LC	LC	—
假密毛小花苣苔	<i>Primulina pseudomollifolia</i> W.B.Xu & Yan Liu	LC	LC	—
拟粉花报春苣苔	<i>Primulina pseudoroseoalba</i> Jian Li, F.Wen & L.J.Yan	LC	LC	—
翅柄报春苣苔	<i>Primulina pteropoda</i> (W.T.Wang) Yan Liu	LC	LC	—
清远报春苣苔	<i>Primulina qingyuanensis</i> Z.L.Ning & Ming Kang	LC	LC	—
小花苣苔	<i>Primulina repanda</i> (W.T.Wang) Yin Z.Wang	LC	LC	—
硬叶报春苣苔	<i>Primulina sclerophylla</i> (W.T.Wang) Yan Liu	LC	LC	—
中越报春苣苔	<i>Primulina sinoietnamica</i> W.H.Wu & Qiang Zhang	LC	NT	已知分布点较多, 超过 10 个, 模式产地分布点在保护区内, 但本种近年来采挖现象极为严重, 种群急剧缩小 More than ten known populations, the type locality in reserve, over-harvesting in recent years, populations sharply decreased
桂林小花苣苔	<i>Primulina subulata</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Möller & A.Weber var. <i>guilinensis</i> (W.T.Wang) W.B.Xu & K.F.Chung	LC	LC	—
阳春小花苣苔	<i>Primulina subulata</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Möller & A.Weber var. <i>yangchunensis</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	LC	LC	—
钻粤报春苣苔	<i>Primulina subulatisepala</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	LC	LC	—
钟冠报春苣苔	<i>Primulina svinglei</i> (Merr.) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	LC	LC	—
报春苣苔	<i>Primulina tabacum</i> Hance	LC	LC	—
神农架报春苣苔	<i>Primulina tenuituba</i> (W.T.Wang) Yin Z.Wang	LC	LC	—
齿粤报春苣苔	<i>Primulina verecunda</i> (Chun) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	LC	LC	—
长毛报春苣苔	<i>Primulina villosissima</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	LC	LC	—
新宁报春苣苔	<i>Primulina xinningensis</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	LC	LC	—
西子报春苣苔	<i>Primulina xiziae</i> F.Wen, Yue Wang & G.J.Hua	LC	LC	—
永福报春苣苔	<i>Primulina yungfuensis</i> (W.T.Wang) Mich.Möller & A.Weber	LC	NT	已知分布点较多, 超过 10 个, 但本种为桂林地区常用草药, 同时由于高观赏价值近年来采挖现象极为严重, 种群急剧缩小 More than ten known populations, however, is a common herbal medicine in Guilin, and due to its high ornamental value, seriously over-harvesting in recent years, and the populations sharply decreased
<b>异裂苣苔属</b> <i>Pseudochirita</i> W.T.Wang				
异裂苣苔	<i>Pseudochirita guangxiensis</i> (S. Z. Huang) W.T.Wang var. <i>guangxiensis</i>	LC	LC	—
粉绿异裂苣苔	<i>Pseudochirita guangxiensis</i> (S.Z. Huang) W.T.Wang var. <i>glauca</i> Y.G.Wei & Yan Liu	LC	LC	—
<b>漏斗苣苔属</b> <i>Raphiocarpus</i> Chun				
大苞漏斗苣苔	<i>Raphiocarpus begoniifolius</i> (Lévl.) Burt	LC	LC	—
长筒漏斗苣苔	<i>Raphiocarpus macrosiphon</i> (Hance) Burt	LC	LC	—
马关漏斗苣苔	<i>Raphiocarpus maguanensis</i> Y.M.Shui & W.H.Chen	LC	LC	—
合粤漏斗苣苔	<i>Raphiocarpus petelotii</i> (Pelleg.) B.L. Burt	LC	LC	—
大叶锣	<i>Raphiocarpus sesquifolius</i> (Clarke) Burt	LC	LC	—
<b>长冠苣苔属</b> <i>Rhabdothamnopsis</i> Hemsl.				
长冠苣苔	<i>Rhabdothamnopsis sinensis</i> Hemsl. var. <i>sinensis</i>	LC	LC	—

续附表 4

中文名 Chinese name	学名 Scientific name	濒危等级 Endangered categories	最新评估 The updated assessment	最新评估为受威胁的依据与理由 The changed reason of endangered status
黄白长冠苣苔	<i>Rhabdothamnopsis sinensis</i> Hemsl. var. <i>ochroleuca</i> W.W.Smith	LC	LC	—
<b>尖舌苣苔属 Rhynchoglossum Blume</b>				
尖舌苣苔	<i>Rhynchoglossum obliquum</i> Bl.	LC	LC	—
<b>线柱苣苔属 Rhynchotechum BlumeWK</b>				
短梗线柱苣苔	<i>Rhynchotechum brevipedunculatum</i> J. C. Wang	LC	LC	—
异色线柱苣苔	<i>Rhynchotechum discolor</i> (Maxim.) Burt	LC	LC	—
冠粤线柱苣苔	<i>Rhynchotechum formosanum</i> Hatusima	LC	LC	—
毛线柱苣苔	<i>Rhynchotechum vestitum</i> Wall. ex Clarke	LC	LC	—
<b>十字苣苔属 Stauranthera Benth.</b>				
大花十字苣苔	<i>Stauranthera grandiflora</i> Benth. Scroh	LC	LC	—
十字苣苔	<i>Stauranthera umbrosa</i> (Griff.) Clarke	LC	LC	—
<b>异叶苣苔属 Whytockia W.W.Sm.</b>				
毕节异叶苣苔	<i>Whytockia bijieensis</i> Yin Z.Wang & Z. Yu Li	LC	LC	—
异叶苣苔	<i>Whytockia chiritiflora</i> (Oliv.) W.W.Smith	LC	LC	—
屏边异叶苣苔	<i>Whytockia hekouensis</i> Yin Z.Wang var. <i>minor</i> (W. W. Sm.) Yin Z.Wang	LC	LC	—
台湾异叶苣苔	<i>Whytockia sasakii</i> (Hayata) Burt	LC	LC	—

说明：1. 本表仅采用覃海宁(2020)所做的评估并对上述列及的 LC 级别中部分类群中值得商榷的进行讨论, 2. 广西的类群, 主要参考韦毅刚(2018)数据及野外实际调查结果, 3. 针对广西之外的类群, 主要通过标本查证、专家咨询和野外实际调查结果, 4. 经过修订的物种。本表中使用最新的名称, 以上标“#”确认。

Note: 1. All LC data comes from Qin (2020), and discusses those doubt taxa in LC, 2. The key assessment data for those taxa distributed in Guangxi, mainly come from Wei (2018) and field investigations, 3. The key assessment data for those taxa distributed outside Guangxi, mainly come from voucher specimens checks, expert consultations and field investigations, 4. Those taxa were revised use the updated accepted scientific names, marked by “#”.